UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE
LONDON

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

REPORT OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE COMMITTEE

(February 1927—February 1928),

WITH

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(FOR THE SESSION 1926-27),

AND

OTHER DOCUMENTS,

FOR PRESENTATION TO

THE SENATE.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

1928.

The List of Original Papers for the Year 1926-27, which has been omitted, will be found on pp. 319-352 of the current College Calendar.

COLLEGE COMMITTEE

(For the Year ending February 29th, 1928).

Chairman: *The Viscount Chelmsford, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.

Vice-Chairman: *Professor Sir John Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., Pres.R.C.P., F.R.S.†

Treasurers { *Felix Victor Schuster, B.A.
*A. Digby Besant, B.A., PastPres.I.A.†

*Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos, K.B.E.
**Sir George F. Blacker, C.B.E., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.†
*Percival Boyd, M.A.
O. L. Brady, D.Sc.
*Professor R. W. Chambers, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.†
*Professor C. A. Lovatt Evans, D.Sc., F.R.S.†
*Sir Gregory Foster, B.A., Ph.D.† (Provost).
*Sir Alexander Gibb, G.B.E., C.B., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.†
*Brev.-Colonel H. J. Harris.
David Heron, D.Sc.†
*Professor G. B. Jeffery, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†
*The Rt. Hon. Lord Loch, C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., D.S.O.
*The Rt. Hon. Lord Meston, K.C.S.I., LL.D.
Sir Ernest Moir, Bt., M.Inst.C.E.†
Professor J. H. Morgan, M.A., K.C.
*Professor M. T. M. Ormsby, M.Inst.C.E.I.
*T. Franklin Sibly, D.Sc, F.G.S. (Principal Officer of the University).
*Sir Harry Stephen, LL.M.
*Sir Andrew T. Taylor, J.P., R.C.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A. (Chairman of the Managing Sub-Committee).
Amy Tomes, J.P.
††Wilfred Trotter, M.S., F.R.C.S.†

---

† Fellow of the College.
* Member of Managing Sub-Committee.
** Resigned November 1927.
†† Appointed December 1927.

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS.

PROVOST.

SIR GREGORY FOSTER, B.A., PH.D.†

Secretary.—C. O. G. DOUIE.

Senior Tutor.—H. J. HARRIS, B.A.

Tutor to Women Students.—EDITH GOODYEAR, B.Sc.

Finance Secretary and Accountant.—E. B. HICKS, A.S.A.A., A.F.I.

Assistant Secretary.—B. G. GREIG.

Registrar.—FRANCES E. CRAGGS. *Registration Clerk.*—H. E. FOSTER, M.A., F.Z.S. *Publications Secretary.*—ANNE KAY ROBERTSON. *Superintendent of Records.*—O. V. LAWLEY. *Senior Clerk.*—R. L. GREGORY.

Private Secretaries and Confidential Clerks.—E. MURIEL JUKES, B.A., B. N. PARKER, B.A. (to Provost); DOROTHY C. BOALCH, LILY COOPER, NINA W. DAVIS, HELEN HARTLEY, GERTRUDE A. HOLMES, B.A., BEATRICE E. HOW, MARGARET A. JACOBSEN, ROSA E. JAMES, MILLICENT M. OLDHAM, WINIFRED RADLEY, ELIZABETH A. REED, MARGUERITE B. TURNER, B.A.

Assistant Accountant.—LILY M. ALDER. *Accounts Assistants.*—A. W. CONISBEE, F. H. J. DAVIDSON. *Clerk.*—M. H. CRISPIN.

Cashier.—H. MARKLEW. *Assistant Cashier.*—J. H. NICHOLLS.

Clerks.—J. CHALLIS, R. D. GRIMWOOD, P. W. SLATER.

Library Staff.

Librarian.—J. A. WILKS, M.A.

Sub-Librarian.—W. BONSER, B.A., Ph.D.

Assistant Librarians.—NORAH BEALE, B.A., F. M. C. JOHNSON, JOYCE PEARSON, HILDA M. CLARK. *Senior Library Assistant.*—R. A. BLACKALL. *Library Assistant.*—H. J. WHITE. *Junior Library Assistants.*—A. E. FOUNTAIN, L. T. MORTON. *Private Secretary.*—HELENA SIMPER.

Auditor.—H. J. MORLAND, M.A.

Honorary Sanitary Adviser.—M. E. DELAFIELD, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.

College Buildings. *Superintendent.*—H. WESLEY VOYSEY. *Foreman.*—W. H. WILLSTEED. *Clerk.*—E. W. FELLOWS.

Refectory. *Steward.*—DORIS OBED-SMITH. *Assistant Steward*—JOAN E. TOWLE.

---

† Fellow of the College.

PROFESSORIAL BOARD.

Chairman.—Sir GREGORY FOSTER, B.A., Ph.D.†

	Appointed§
S. D. Adshead, M.A., M.Arch., F.R.I.B.A.	1914
L. F. Bates, B.Sc., Ph.D.*	1927
E. A. Baker, M.A., D.Lit.	1919
Norman H. Baynes, M.A.	1919
Tancred Borenius, D.Lit., Ph.D.	1922
Oscar L. Brady, B.A., D.Sc., F.I.C.*	1922
Louis M. Brandin, M.A., Ph.D.	1901
Harold E. Butler, M.A.	1911
M. Cary, M.A., D.Litt.	1908
R. W. Chambers, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.†	1922
W. C. Clinton, B.Sc., M.Inst.E.E.†	1926
E. G. Coker, M.A., D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.	1914
J. Norman Collie, Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.G.S., F.R.S.	1902
Eliza Jeffries Davis, M.A.†	1921
M. E. Delafield, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.	1925
J. E. G. de Montmorency, M.A., LL.B.	1920
F. G. Donnan, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	1913
J. C. Drummond, D.Sc.	1920
C. A. Lovatt Evans, D.Sc., F.R.S.†	1926
H. J. Evans, B.Sc.*	1923
L. N. G. Filon, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	1912
E. A. Gardner, Litt.D.	1896
Edmund G. Gardner, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.	1923
E. J. Garwood, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.	1901
P. Geyl, Lit.D.	1919
F. W. Goodbody, M.D., M.R.C.P.*	1927
J. Haantjes, Lit.Docts.	1925
Paul Haas, Ph.D., D.Sc.*†	1927
N. F. Hall, B.A.	1927
G. Dawes Hicks, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D., F.B.A.	1904
A. V. Hill, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.	1923
J. P. Hill, D.Sc., F.R.S.	1906
T. G. Hill, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.	1919
H. Hirschfeld, Ph.D.	1907
Gilbert H. J. Hurst, M.A., LL.M.	1908
G. B. Jeffery, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	1924
Daniel Jones, M.A.	1921

† Fellow of the College.

§ The dates given in the case of Professors are those in which they were appointed to their respective Chairs; in the case of others, the dates are those in which they were appointed members of the Professorial Board.

* Selected by ballot for membership during Session 1927–28. (College Statute 24 (5), Regulation 29.)

	Appointed§
L. W. Lyde, M.A.	1903
J. H. Morgan, M.A., K.C.	1915
Margaret A. Murray †	1925
J. E. Neale, M.A.	1927
F. W. Oliver, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	1890
M. T. M. Ormsby, M.Inst.C.E.I.	1921
Karl Pearson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.	1884
W. J. Perry, M.A.	1923
Sir W. M. Flinders Petrie, D.C.L., LL.D., F.B.A., F.R.S.	1892
T. G. Pinches, LL.D.	1907
A. F. Pollard, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A	1903
A. W. Porter, D.Sc., F.R.S.†	1912
R. Priebsch, Ph.D.	1898
A. E. Richardson, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.	1919
J. G. Robertson, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.	1913
C. Singer, M.D., D.Litt., F.R.C.P.	1920
C. J. Sisson, M.A., D.-ès-L.	1923
M. T. Smiley, M.A.	1925
G. Elliot Smith, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.	1919
C. Spearman, Ph.D., F.R.S.	1911
A. Stratton, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.	1920
F. W. Thomas, M.A., Ph.D., F.B.A.	1913
Henry Tonks, F.R.C.S.	1917
P. Vaucher, D.-ès-L.	1922
E. B. Verney, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	1926
D. M. S. Watson, M.Sc., F.R.S.	1921
J. A. Wilks, M.A. [Librarian]	1926
E. C. Williams, M.Sc.	1923
A. Wolf, M.A., D.Lit.†	1921
T. L. Wren, M.A.	1925
Florence M. Wood, M.A.*	1927

COMMITTEE FOR THE PROMOTION OF SCANDINAVIAN STUDIES.

Sir Edmund Gosse, C.B., M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. (Chairman).
Mr. H. Faber (Vice-Chairman).
The Provost, Sir Gregory Foster, B.A., Ph.D.

Prof. R. W. Chambers, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.
Mr. John de Matern.
Rev. A. O. T. Hellerström.
Mr. Frank Herbert.
Mr. J. Jörgensen.
Sir Karl F. Knudsen, K.B.E.
Mr. F. C. C. Nielsen.
Miss Anna C. Paues, Ph.D.
Mr. W. Perrett, B.A., Ph.D.
Professor J. G. Robertson, M.A.

† Fellow of the College.

§ The dates given in the case of Professors are those in which they were appointed to their respective Chairs; in the case of others, the dates are those in which they were appointed members of the Professorial Board.

* Selected by ballot for membership during Session 1927–28. (College Statute 24 (5), Regulation 29.)

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF.

(*February* 1928.)

[The names of Members of the respective Faculties are printed in SMALL CAPITALS.]

Faculty of Arts.

Dean.—NORMAN H. BAYNES.

Vice-Dean.—Professor M. T. SMILEY.

Sub-Dean.—L. SOLOMON.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Anthropology	W. J. PERRY, M.A.	Reader (Cultural Anthropology).
Archæology	E. A. GARDNER, Litt.D.	Yates Professor.
	R. E. M. Wheeler, M.A., D.Lit., F.S.A.†	Hon. Lecturer (British Archæology).
Architecture	A. E. RICHARDSON, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.	Professor.
	S. D. ADSHEAD, M.A., M.Arch., F.R.I.B.A.	Professor of Town Planning.
	ARTHUR STRATTON, F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A.	Reader and Tutor.
	W. R. Jaggard, F.R.I.B.A.	Lecturer (Building Construction).
	Hector Corfiato, S.A.D.G.	Senior Assistant.
	H. Warren Wilson, A.R.C.A.	Senior Assistant.
	S. Hyde, A.R.I.B.A.	Assistant.
	J. R. Alabaster	Assistant.
	L. Stuart Stanley, M.A.	Assistant.
Assyriology	T. G. Pinches, LL.D.	Lecturer.
Celtic	R. E. FLOWER, B.A.	Lecturer.
Dutch History and Institutions.	P. GEYL, Lit.D.	Professor.
Dutch Language and Literature.	J. HAANTJES, Lit.Docts.	Reader.
Egyptology and Coptic	Sir FLINDERS PETRIE, D.C.L., LL.D., F.B.A., F.R.S.	Edwards Professor.
	MARGARET A. MURRAY †.	Assistant Professor.
English	R. W. CHAMBERS, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.†	Quain Professor.
	C. J. SISSON, M.A., D.-ès-L.	Reader.
	J. H. G. GRATTAN, B.A. †.	Senior Lecturer.
	ELSIE BLACKMAN, M.A.†	Senior Lecturer.
	O. DOUGHTY, M.A., B.Litt.	Senior Lecturer.
	Sir GREGORY FOSTER, B.A., Ph.D.†	Lecturer.
	E. A. BAKER, M.A., D.Lit.	Lecturer.
	Edith C. Batho, M.A.	Senior Assistant.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
English (*cont.*)	Elsie V. Hitchcock, B.A., Ph.D.†	Senior Assistant.
	W. A. G. Doyle-Davidson, B.A.	Quain Student.
	H. Winifred Husbands, M.A.	Demonstrator.
Fine Arts	HENRY TONKS	Slade Professor.
	TANCRED BORENIUS, D.Lit., Ph.D.	Durning-Lawrence Professor (History of Art).
	P. Wilson Steer.....	Assistant Professor.
	Sidney Mawson	Lecturer.
	A. T. Porter, M.A.	Lecturer.
	C. Koe Child	Senior Assistant.
	G. J. Charlton	Assistant.
	F. C. White	Assistant.
	J. Wilkie	Assistant.
	G. Thomas	Assistant.
	A. H. Gerrard	Assistant.
	P. Brooker.....	Assistant.
	W. T. Smith	Demonstrator (Wood Engraving).
French	LOUIS M. BRANDIN, M.A., Ph.D.	Fielden Professor.
	J. W. JEAFFRESON, M.A.† .	Senior Lecturer.
	E. M. Stéphan	Senior Lecturer.
	BEATRICE J. SCHLUMBERGER, M.A.	Senior Assistant.
	Dora Starke, M.A.	Senior Assistant.
	L. W. Tancock, B.A.	Demonstrator.
Geography	E. J. Garwood, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Yates-Goldsmid Professor (Physical Geography).
	L. W. LYDE, M.A.	Professor (Economic Geography).
	M. T. M. Ormsby, M.Inst.C.E.I.	Reader (Surveying).
	MARGARET R. SHACKLETON, B.A.	Senior Assistant.
	H. A. Matthews, B.A.	Senior Assistant.
	C. D. Forde, B.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
	C. A. Hart, B.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer (Surveying).
German	R. PRIEBSCH, Ph.D.	Professor.
	J. G Robertson, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.	Professor.
	W. PERRETT, B.A., Ph.D.	Reader.
	F. Norman, M.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
	A. G. Haltenhoff	Assistant.
Greek	M. T. SMILEY, M.A.	Professor.
	L. SOLOMON, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	Elinor J. Vaughan, B.A. ..	Assistant.
	J. F. Lockwood, B.A.	Assistant.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Hebrew	*(Vacant)*	Goldsmid Professor.
	H. Hirschfeld, Ph.D.	Goldsmid Lecturer.
History ; English	J. E. Neale, M.A.	Astor Professor.
„ ; Constitutional .	A. F. Pollard, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.	Professor.
„ ; London	Eliza Jeffries Davis, M.A.†	Reader.
„ ; Naval	Maj.-Gen. Sir George Aston, K.C.B.	Lecturer.
„ ; English	Isobel D. Thornley, M.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
	C. H. Williams, M.A.....	Assistant Lecturer.
	R. Pares, B.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
	M. Postan, M.Sc. (Econ.)..	Assistant.
	W. Adams	Assistant.
„ ; Modern French	Paul Vaucher, D.-ès-L. .	Professor.
„ ; Ancient	M. Cary, M.A., D.Litt. ..	Reader.
	H. St. L. B. Moss, B.A. ..	Assistant.
„ ; Roman Empire	Norman H. Baynes, M.A.	Reader and Director of the Evening School of History.
History and Method of Science.	A. Wolf, M.A., D.Lit.† ..	Professor of Logic & Scientific Method.
	D. McKie, B.Sc.	Assistant.
	Lilian M. Pickford, M.Sc...	Assistant.
	A. Armitage, B.Sc.	Assistant.
Italian	Edmund G. Gardner, M.A. Litt.D., F.B.A.	Professor.
	Camillo Pellizzi, Dr. J...	Senior Lecturer & Barlow Lecturer.
	Senator Antonio Cippico, Dr. J.	Hon. Lecturer.
	A. M. Bassani, Dr. J.	Senior Assistant.
Latin	H. E. Butler, M.A.	Professor.
	L. Solomon, M.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	Elinor J. Vaughan, B.A. ..	Assistant.
	J. F. Lockwood, B.A.	Assistant.
	R. D. McLellan, B.A.	Assistant.
Librarianship	E. A. Baker, M.A., D.Lit.	Director and Lecturer.
	J. A. Wilks, M.A.	Assistant Director.
	Arundell Esdaile, M.A.....	Lecturer (Bibliography).
	W. R. B. Prideaux, B.A...	Lecturer (Cataloguing and Indexing).
	W. C. Berwick Sayers	Lecturer (Classification).
	H. West Fovargue.....	Lecturer (Public Library Law).
	B. M. Headicar	Lecturer (Library Organisation).
	C. R. Sanderson.....	Lecturer (Library Routine).

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Librarianship (*cont.*)....	R. W. CHAMBERS, M.A., D.Lit., F.B.A.†	Professor (Literary History).
	V. H. Galbraith M.A., ...	Lecturer (Palæography and Archives).
	Norah Beale, B.A.....	Assistant (Practical Cataloguing).
Mathematics (Applied) and Mechanics.	L.N.G. FILON, M.A.,D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Professor and Director of the Observatory.
	H. T. Davidge, B.Sc., M.Inst.E.E.	Senior Lecturer (Civil and Mech. Engineering).
	H. T. Jessop, M.Sc.	Senior Lecturer (Applied Mathematics).
	H. J. Harris, B.A.	Senior Lecturer (Mathematics).
	C. C. L. Gregory, M.A., F.R.A.S.	Senior Lecturer (Astronomy).
	A. C. Stevenson, B.Sc.....	Assistant Lecturer.
	F. C. Harris, M.Sc.	Assistant.
	W. M. Shepherd, B.Sc. ..	Assistant.
	Elizabeth Williamson, F.R.A.S.	Hon. Assistant.
Mathematics	G.B.JEFFERY,M.A.,D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Astor Professor.
	T. L. WREN, M.A.	Reader (Geometry).
	E. C. TITCHMARSH, M.A. .	Reader (Mathematical Analysis).
	H. J. Harris, B.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	R. C. J. Howland, M.A., M.Sc.	Senior Lecturer to Engineering Students.
	Florence M. Wood, M.A...	Senior Assistant.
	W. J. Cunnington, B.Sc. ..	Assistant.
	Hilda M. Gurry, B.Sc.....	Assistant.
	J. J. Vincent, B.Sc.	Assistant.
Philology; Comparative.	F. W. Thomas,C.I.E.,M.A., Ph.D., F.B.A.	Lecturer.
Philosophy and Psychology.	G. DAWES HICKS, M.A., Litt.D., Ph.D., F.B.A.	Professor (Philosophy).
	C. SPEARMAN, Ph.D.,F.R.S.	Grote Professor (Mind and Logic).
	J. C. FLUGEL, B.A.	Senior Lecturer.
	S. J. F. Philpott, B.Sc.....	Assistant Lecturer.
	Prynce Hopkins,Ph.D.,M.A.	Hon. Assistant Lecturer.
	H. D. J. White, M.A.,Ph.D.	Assistant.
	Stanley Keeling, M.A., D.-ès-L.	Assistant.
	Winifred Peyer, B.A.	Hon. Demonstrator.
	Beatrice Goulston, B A. ..	Hon. Demonstrator.
Phonetics	DANIEL JONES, M.A.	Professor.
	W. PERRETT, B.A., Ph.D.	Reader (German)
	LILIAS E.ARMSTRONG,B.A.	Senior Lecturer.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Phonetics (*cont.*)	Ida C. Ward, B.Lit.	Senior Lecturer.
	Stephen Jones, B.Sc.	Superintendent of Laboratory.
	A. Lloyd-James, M.A.	Hon. Lecturer.
	Hélène Coustenoble	Senior Assistant.
	Hyacinth M. Holdsworth	Senior Assistant.
	Sophie C. Lund	Senior Assistant.
	Edith E. Quick, B.A.	Senior Assistant.
	G. Dietrich	Assistant.
	A. Dorothy Parkinson	Assistant.
Political Economy	(*Vacant.*)	Professor.
	A. L. Bowley, Sc.D., F.B.A.	Newmarch Lecturer.
	N. F. Hall, B.A.	Lecturer and Tutor to Higher Civil Service Students.
Scandinavian Studies	J. G. Robertson, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.	Director.
	J. H. Helweg, Cand. Mag.	Queen Alexandra Lecturer (Danish).
	I. C. Gröndahl, Cand. Mag.	W. P. Ker Lecturer (Norwegian).
	(*Vacant.*)	Crown Princess Louise Lecturer (Swedish).
	Ingeborg Tegnér	Deputy Lecturer in Swedish.
Semitic (North) Epigraphy.	H. Hirschfeld, Ph.D.	Lecturer.
Tibetan	F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D., F.B.A.	Reader.
Town Planning (see Architecture).		

Faculty of Laws.

Dean.—Professor J. E. G. de Montmorency.

Vice-Dean.—Professor J. H. Morgan, K.C.

Sub-Dean.—H. F. Jolowicz.

Comparative Law	J. E. G. de Montmorency, M.A., LL.B.	Quain Professor
Constitutional Law	J. H. Morgan, M.A., K.C.	Professor.
Constitutional History	A. F. Pollard, M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.	Professor.
English History	J. E. Neale, M.A.	Astor Professor.
English Law	Gilbert H. Hurst, M.A., LL.M.	Reader.
	J. B. Richardson, M.A.	Lecturer (Equity).
Indian Law	A. Sabonadière	Lecturer.
Jurisprudence	(*Vacant.*)	Professor.
Jurisprudence and Roman Law.	H. F. Jolowicz, M.A., LL.M.	Lecturer and Acting Head of the Departments.
Roman Dutch Law	Gilbert Dold, B.A., LL.B.	Lecturer.
Roman Law	(*Vacant.*)	Professor.

Note.—During the Second and Third Terms of the Session, 1927–28, His Honour Judge Hill will undertake the teaching of Muhammadan Public Law and Turkish Land Law.

Faculty of Science.

Dean.—Professor G. B. Jeffery.

Vice-Dean.—Dr. T. G. Hill.

Sub-Dean.—H. J. Harris.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Anthropology	W. J. Perry, M.A.	Reader (Cultural Anthropology).
Botany	F. W. Oliver, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Quain Professor.
	T. G. Hill, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.	Reader (Plant Physiology).
	Paul Haas, Ph.D., D.Sc.†	Reader (Plant Chemistry).
	E. J. Salisbury, D.Sc.†	Reader (Plant Ecology).
	E. M. Cutting, M.A.	Senior Assistant.
	Violet E. L. Anderson, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Quain Student.
	Barbara Russell - Wells, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Demonstrator.
	Gladys L. Naylor, B.Sc.	Demonstrator.
Chemistry	J. Norman Collie, Ph.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Professor (Organic) and Director of Laboratories.
	F. G. Donnan, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Professor (General).
	Oscar L. Brady, D.Sc.	Reader (Organic).
	H. J. Evans, B.Sc.	Senior Lecturer to Medical Students.
	Francis W. Goodbody, M.D., M.R.C.P.	Hon. Lecturer (Medical).
	H. Terrey, B.Sc.	Lecturer (Inorganic Analytical).
	R. W. Lunt, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Hon. Lecturer.
	L. F. Gilbert, B.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	C. R. Bailey, B.A., M.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	S. Barratt, B.A.	Assistant Lecturer.
	J. N. E. Day, M.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	A. L. M. Sowerby, B.A., M.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	C. W. Bonniksen, B.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	B. Topley	Assistant Lecturer.
	R. J. Wood Le Fèvre	Assistant Lecturer.
	E. H. Thierry, M.Sc.	Hon. Assistant.
Chemical Engineering	E. C. Williams, M.Sc.	Ramsay Professor.
	Burrows Moore, M.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.Chem.E.	Assistant Lecturer.
Applied Statistics and Eugenics.	Karl Pearson, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.	Galton Professor.
	Ethel M. Elderton†	Assistant Professor and Galton Research Fellow.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Applied Statistics and Eugenics (*cont.*).	Percy Stocks, M.A., M.D., B.Ch., D.P.H.	Reader (Medical Statistics).
	E. S. Pearson, M.A., D.Sc.	Senior Assistant.
	Julia Bell, M.A., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	Hon. Galton Research Fellow.
	M. Noel Karn	Assistant to Medical Officer.
	G. M. Morant, D.Sc.	Assistant.
	Margaret Moul	Assistant.
	Ida McLearn	Assistant.
	Brenda Stoessiger, M.Sc...	Crewdson Benington Student.
	Margaret V. Child.....	Secretary of Galton Laboratory.
Geology, Physical Geography, and Mineralogy.	E. J. Garwood, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Yates-Goldsmid Professor.
	J. V. Elsden, D.Sc.	Lecturer.
	Edith Goodyear, B.Sc...	Senior Assistant.
	L. J. Chubb, M.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	K. W. Earle, M.Sc.	Assistant.
History and Method of Science.	A. Wolf, M.A., D.Lit.† ..	Professor (Logic and Scientific Method).
	D. McKie, B.Sc.....	Assistant.
	Lilian M. Pickford, M.Sc...	Assistant.
	A. Armitage, B.Sc.	Assistant.
Physics	A. W. Porter, D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Professor.
	D. Orson Wood, M.Sc., A.R.C.S.	Senior Lecturer.
	N. Eumorfopoulos, B.Sc.†	Hon. Research Assist.
	L. F. Bates, B.Sc., Ph.D...	Assistant Lecturer.
	A. Morris Cassie, M.A., B.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
	E. G. Richardson, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
	R. E. Gibbs, D.Sc.	Research Assistant.
	W. W. Barkas, M.Sc.	Assistant.
	G. B. Brown, M.Sc.	Assistant.
	R. C. Brown, B.Sc.	Demonstrator.
Physiology and Biochemistry.	C. A. Lovatt Evans, D.Sc., M.R.C.S., F.R.S.†	Jodrell Professor.
	J. C. Drummond, D.Sc...	Professor (Bio-Chemistry).
	D. T. Harris, M.B., B.S., Ch.B., D.Sc.	Assistant Professor.
	R. K. Cannan, M.Sc.....	Senior Assistant (Biochemistry).
	F. R. Winton, M.D.	Senior Assistant.
	C. F. A. Pantin, M.A.	Lecturer.
	Phyllis M. Kerridge, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	G. P. Crowden, M.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Assistant.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Physiology and Biochemistry (*cont.*).	Ruth Conway Verney, M.D.	Assistant.
	E. Ogden, B.Sc.	Assistant.
	L. C. Baker, M.Sc.	Assistant.
	M. G. Pearson, B.A.	Assistant.
	L. E. Bayliss, B.A.	Sharpey Scholar.
	A. C. Downing	Hon. Research Assistants.
	W. K. Slater, M.Sc.	
	A. S. Parkes, M.A., D.Sc...	
	A. C. Chibnall, Ph.D.	
	G. F. Marrian, M.Sc.	
	B. C. J. G. Knight, M.Sc...	
	R. J. Lythgoe, M.A., B.Ch.	Hon. Assistants.
	Dorothy E. Corkill, B.Sc. .	
	E. W. Fish, M.D.	
	G. P. Wells, B.A.	
	P. Eggleton, M.Sc.	
	H. V. Horton, B.Sc.	Demonstrator.
	A. V. Hill, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Foulerton Professor* and University Professor.
Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.	D. M. S. Watson, M.Sc., F.R.S.	Jodrell Professor.
	Elizabeth Fraser, D.Sc.†	Senior Lecturer.
	C. F. A. Pantin, M.A.	Lecturer.
	T. A. Stephenson, D.Sc. .	Senior Assistant.
	Helga S. Pearson, D.Sc. ..	Senior Assistant.
	Katherine M. Watson, D.Sc.	Hon. Research Assistants.
	H. P. Hacker, M.D., B.Sc.	
	Sylvia Garstang, B.A.	
	R. Palmer, B.Sc.	Assistant.

[The Professors of Anatomy, Archæology, Economic Geography, Egyptology, Embryology, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, Pharmacology, Philosophy of Mind and Logic, and Political Economy, Mr. Davidge, Mr. Flugel, Mr. Gregory, Mr. H. J. Harris, Mr. E. C. Titchmarsh, and Mr. Wren, are also Members of this Faculty.]

Faculty of Engineering.

Dean.—Professor E. G. Coker.

Vice-Dean.—Professor M. T. M. Ormsby.

Sub-Dean.—H. T. Davidge.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Engineering: Civil, and Mechanical.	E. G. Coker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., M.Inst.C.E.	Professor and Director of Engineering Laboratories.
	M. T. M. Ormsby, M.Inst.C.E.I.	Reader (Surveying).
	H. T. Davidge, B.Sc., M.Inst.E.E.	Senior Lecturer.
	B. J. Lloyd-Evans, M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E.	Senior Lecturer.
	A. E. Webb, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	Senior Lecturer.

† Fellow of the College. * Appointed by the Royal Society.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Engineering; Civil and Mechanical (*cont.*).	H. J. Collins, M.Sc.	Senior Lecturer.
	Arthur H. Barker, B.A., B.Sc.	Lecturer (Heating and Ventilating).
	A. C. Cookson, M.Inst.C.E.	Lecturer (Railway Engineering).
	Brysson Cunningham, D.Sc., B.E., F.R.S.E., M.Inst.C.E.	Lecturer (Waterways, Harbours, & Docks).
	E. Sprague, A.M.Inst.C.E.	Senior Assistant.
	P. L. Capper, M.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E.	Senior Assistant.
	D. Cameron, A.M.I.Mech.E.	Demonstrator.
Engineering; Electrical.	W. C. Clinton, B.Sc., M.Inst.E.E.†	Pender Professor.
	J. A. Fleming, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Special Lecturer in Electro-Communications.
	R. D. Ball, A.M.I.E.E. ..	Lecturer (Electrical Design).
	H. E. Monteagle Barlow, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant and Lecturer in Design.
	C. Bayliss, B.A., A.M.I.E.E.	Hon. Research Assistant.
	R. R. Poole, B.Sc.	Assistant.
Engineering; Municipal.	M. T. M. Ormsby, M.Inst. C.E.I.	Edwin Chadwick Professor.
	C. A Hart, B.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
Hygiene and Public Health.	(*Vacant*)	Edwin Chadwick Professor.
	M. E. Delafield, B.A., M.B., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.	Lecturer and Acting Head of Department.
	A. G. R. Foulerton, F.R.C.S., D.P.H.	Lecturer.
	F. T. Marchant, M.R.San.I.	Senior Assistant.

[The Professors of Architecture, Chemistry (General), Chemical Engineering, Geology, Mathematics, Applied Mathematics and Mechanics, Physics, and Town Planning, together with Mr. W. W. Barkas, Dr. Elsden, Dr. R. W. Lunt, Mr. H. J. Harris, Mr. R. C. J. Howland, and Mr. Orson Wood, are also Members of this Faculty.]

Faculty of Medical Sciences.

Dean.—Professor C. A. Lovatt Evans.

Vice-Dean.—Professor J. C. Drummond.

Sub-Dean.—G. P. Crowden.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Anatomy	G. Elliot Smith, M.A., Litt.D., M.D., D.Sc., Ch.M., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.	Professor.
	J. P. Hill, D.Sc., F.R.S...	Professor (Embryology).

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Anatomy (*cont.*).	W. J. Perry, M.A.	Reader (Cultural Anthropology).
	H. A. Harris, M.B., B.S., B.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., F.Z.S.	Assistant Professor and Curator of Museum.
	E. P. Stibbe, F.R.C.S. ..	Senior Demonstrator.
	Matthew Young, M.D., D.P.H.	Lecturer.
	R. W. A. Salmond, O.B.E., M.D., Ch.M., D.P.H.	Hon. Lecturers in Radiology.
	Major C. E. S. Phillips, O.B.E., F.R.S.E.	Hon. Lecturers in Radiology.
	R. J. Ludford, D.Sc., Ph.D.	Hon. Lecturer in Cytology.
	E. Wolff, M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.	Demonstrator.
	F. Davies, M.D., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Demonstrator.
	Una Fielding, M.B., Ch.M.	Demonstrator.
	J. S. Rowlands, M.D., F.R.C.S.	Demonstrator.
	G. C. Thomson, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.,	Demonstrator.
	A. K. Maxwell	Artist.
	G. S. Sansom, D.Sc.	Hon. Research Assist. (Embryology).
	J. T. Carter, F.Z.S.†	Hon. Research Assist. (Histology).
	Catherine J. Hill, B.Sc., Ph.D.	Senior Assistant (Embryology and Histology).
	Ruth Deanesly, B.A.	Percy F. Macgregor Scholars.
	Frances E. Ince, B.Sc. ..	Percy F. Macgregor Scholars.
Botany	F. W. Oliver, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Quain Professor.
	T. G. Hill, D.Sc., A.R.C.S.	Reader (Plant Physiology).
	E. J. Salisbury, D.Sc.	Reader (Plant Ecology).
	E. M. Cutting, M.A.	Senior Assistant.
Chemistry	J. Norman Collie, LL.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Professor (Organic).
	F. G. Donnan, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Professor (General).
	H. J. Evans, B.Sc.	Senior Lecturer in Chemistry to Medical Students.
	F. W. Goodbody, M.D., M.R.C.P.	Hon. Lecturer (Medical Chemistry).
	A. L. M. Sowerby, B.A., M.Sc.	Assistant Lecturer.
Hygiene and Public Health.	(*Vacant*)	Edwin Chadwick Professor.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Hygiene and Public Health (*cont.*).	M. E. Delafield, B.A., M.B., B.Ch., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.	Lecturer and Acting Head of Department.
	A. G. R. Foulerton, F.R.C.S., D.P.H.	Lecturer on Diseases Common to Man and the Lower Animals.
	Sir Thomas M. Legge, C.B.E., M.D., D.P.H.	Lecturer.
	F. T. Marchant, M.R.San.I.	Senior Assistant.
Medicine, History of....	C. Singer, M.D., D.Litt., F.R.C.P.	Lecturer.
	Ivor B. Hart, O.B.E., B.Sc., Ph.D.	Hon. Research Assistants.
	Dorothy M. Turner, M.A., B.Sc.	Hon. Research Assistants.
Pharmacology	E. B. Verney, M.A., M.B., B.Ch., M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	Professor.
	H. R. Ing, M.A., D.Phil. ..	Lecturer (Pharmacological Chemistry).
	C. L. Cope, B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Assistant.
	A. R. Fee, B.A., Ph.D.....	Demonstrator.
	Lilian M. Pickford, M.Sc.	Demonstrator.
Physics	A. W. Porter, D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Professor.
	D. Orson Wood, M.Sc., A.R.C.S.	Senior Lecturer.
	E. G. Richardson, B.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.	Assistant Lecturer.
Physiology and Biochemistry.	C. A. Lovatt Evans, D.Sc., M.R.C.S., F.R.S.†	Jodrell Professor.
	J. C. Drummond, D.Sc., F.I.C.	Professor (Biochemistry).
	D. T. Harris, M.B., B.S., Ch.B., D.Sc.	Assistant Professor.
	R. K. Cannan, M Sc.	Senior Assistant (Biochemistry).
	F. R. Winton, M.D.	Senior Assistant.
	C. F. A. Pantin, M.A.	Lecturer.
	Phyllis M. Kerridge, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Lecturer.
	G. P. Crowden, M.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Assistant.
	Ruth Conway Verney, M.D.	Assistant.
	E. Ogden, B.Sc.	Assistant.
	L. C. Baker, M.Sc.....	Assistant.
	M. G. Pearson, B.A.	Assistant.
	L. E. Bayliss, B.A.....	Sharpey Scholar.
	A. C. Downing	Hon. Research Assistants.
	W. K. Slater, M.Sc.	Hon. Research Assistants.
	A. S. Parkes, M.A., D.Sc..	Hon. Research Assistants.
	A. C. Chibnall, Ph.D.	Hon. Research Assistants.
	G. F. Marrian, M.Sc.....	Hon. Research Assistants.
	B. C J. G. Knight, M.Sc...	Hon. Research Assistants.

† Fellow of the College.

Subject.	*Name.*	*Status.*
Physiology and Biochemistry (*cont.*).	R. J. Lythgoe, M.A., B.Ch.	Hon. Assistants.
	Dorothy E. Corkill, B.Sc...	
	E. W. Fish, M.D.	
	G. P. Wells, B.A.	
	P. Eggleton, M.Sc.	
	H. V. Horton, B.Sc	Demonstrator.
	A. V. Hill, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.	Foulerton Professor* and University Professor.
Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.	D. M. S. Watson, M.Sc., F.R.S.	Jodrell Professor.
	Elizabeth Fraser, D.Sc.† ..	Senior Lecturer.
	C. F. A. Pantin, M.A.	Lecturer.
	T. A. Stephenson, D.Sc. ..	Senior Assistant.
	Helga S. Pearson, D.Sc. ..	Senior Assistant.
	Katherine M. Watson, D.Sc.	Hon. Research Assistants.
	H. P. Hacker, M.D., B.Sc. .	
	Sylvia Garstang, B.A.	
	R. Palmer, B.Sc.	Assistant.

PROFESSORES EMERITI.

Sir Alexander B. W. Kennedy, F.R.S.	Mechanical Engineering.....	1889
Sir E. Ray Lankester, K.C.B., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.	Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.	1906
Sir Thomas Barlow, Bt., K.C.V.O., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S.†	Clinical Medicine.....	1911
Bilton Pollard, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S..	Clinical Surgery	1914
Frederick Brown	Fine Art	1918
Frederick M. Simpson, F.R.I.B.A...	Architecture.....	1919
Sir George D. Thane, LL.D., Sc.D., F.R.C.S.	Anatomy	1919
Carveth Read, M.A.....	Philosophy and Comparative Psychology.	1921
M. J. M. Hill, M.A., LL.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.†	Mathematics	1924
Sir John Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., C.B., C.B.E., M.D., D.Sc., Pres.R.C.P., F.R.S.†	Medicine	1925
Sir Hermann Gollancz, M.A., D.Lit.	Hebrew.....	1925
H. R. Kenwood, C.M.G., M.B., B.S., D.P.H., F.R.S.E.	Hygiene and Public Health ..	1925
A. F. Murison, M.A., LL.D., K.C...	Roman Law	1925
Herbert R. Spencer, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	Obstetric Medicine	1926
J. A. Fleming, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.†	Electrical Engineering	1926
Percy Flemming, M.D., F.R.C.S.†..	Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.	1927

† Fellow of the College.
* Appointed by the Royal Society.

REPORT OF THE COLLEGE COMMITTEE.

STUDENTS AND FEES.

SESSION 1926–1927.

The number of Students, other than Evening and Vacation Students, who registered during the Session 1926–27 was 2472, being an increase of 46 as compared with the preceding Session. The number of Evening Students was 456, being an increase of 19 as compared with the previous Session; 290 Students attended the Vacation Courses, as compared with 365 in the previous Session. (The usual Vacation Course in Spoken English for Foreign Students was not held in 1927.) Adding these together, the total is 3218, being a decrease of 10 on the previous year. The Students were distributed as follows:—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
I. Faculty of Arts.			
(*a*) General	261	385	646
(*b*) Department of Fine Arts	60	263	323
(*c*) School of Architecture	68	17	85
(*d*) School of Librarianship	50	76	126
(*e*) School of Journalism	13	16	29
II. Faculty of Science	199	136	335
III. Faculty of Medical Sciences	167	42	209
IV. Faculty of Engineering	102	2	104
V. Faculty of Laws	74	7	81
VI. Post-Graduate and Research	383	151	534
Total	1377	1095	2472
VII. Evening:			
Arts	240	216	456
VIII. Vacation	140	150	290
Grand total	1757	1461	3218

358 Students of other Colleges attended Intercollegiate Lectures.

There were 1376 Students working for Degrees and 680 for Diplomas.

The geographical districts from which the Students came are given in Appendix I. (see p. 77).

The total fees available for the service of the Session 1926–27 amounted to £65,167 7*s.* 9*d.*, an increase of £770 4*s.* 1*d.* on the previous Session.

THE CURRENT SESSION (1927–28).

The number of Students who have completed their registration and paid fees up to January 31st, 1928, is 2713, as compared with 2871 (including 271 Vacation Course Students) at the corresponding date in 1927.

The fee revenue (including fees of London County Council and Board of Education Students) to January 31st, 1928, amounts to £59,064, showing an increase of £323 as compared with the corresponding date in 1927.

GENERAL FINANCES.

Financial Year 1926–27.

The Accounts for the year ended 31st July, 1927, are appended to this Report (Appendix II., pp. 79–95).

College Establishment Income and Expenditure Account.

Income.—The ordinary income amounted to £189,275 4*s.* 2*d.* as compared with £188,658 11*s.* 11*d* in 1925–26, an increase of £616 12s. 3*d.* The improved position, as compared with 1925–26, s mainly accounted for by an increased fee revenue.

Expenditure.—The ordinary expenditure amounted to £183,925 17*s.* 2*d.* as compared with £179,886 10*s.* 0*d.* in 1925–26, an increase of £4,039 7*s.* 2*d.* The additional expenditure is due primarily to increases in the salaries of the professorial and non-professorial Members of the Teaching Staff, with consequential increased provision for superannuation benefits, and, secondarily, to increased cost of maintenance of premises.

The excess of ordinary income over ordinary expenditure for the Session 1926–27 was, therefore, £5,349 7*s.* 0*d.* After providing for a proportion of the cost of the Centenary Celebrations and other extraordinary expenditure, the excess of income over expenditure for the year applied towards reduction of the accumulated debt was £3,744 7*s.* 0*d.*

The accumulated deficit on the Income and Expenditure Account at the end of the Session 1924–25 amounted to over £16,000. At the close of the Session 1926–27 this deficit had been reduced by £12,776 8*s.* 11*d.*, thereby leaving the sum of £3,254 3*s.* 0*d.* to be carried forward to the Session 1927–28.

The Balance Sheets.

General and Trust Funds :—

The following sums have been added to General and Trust Funds Capital accounts during the year (excluding the investment of dividends transferred from the Trust Funds Income and Expenditure Account):—

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d
(i.) Per Centenary Appeal Committee :—						
Crown Princess Louise (Swedish) Lectureship Fund	421	17	6			
Durning - Lawrence Fund—for the endowment of the Chair of History of Art	5,920	0	0			
W. P. Ker (Norwegian) Lectureship Fund	2,544	8	0			
Queen Alexandra (Danish) Lectureship Fund	170	5	7			
Rockefeller Sustentation Fund (1927) (Pharmacology) — for the endowment of Pharmacology	25,000	0	0			
Scandinavian Studies Fund — towards the endowment of the Department of Scandinavian Studies as a whole	866	10	4			
Amount raised for Engineering Building, Extension, and Equipment (previously met from a loan authorised by the Senate)	3,784	17	5			
				38,707	18	10
(ii.) Antonio Cippico Medal and Prize Fund—Balance handed over by the Testimonial Committee to supplement the existing provision for the Antonio Cippico Medal and Prize in Italian				20	12	3
(iii.) Rickman Godlee Lecture Fund—gift of Lady Godlee for the establishment of a Rickman Godlee Lecture				500	0	0
(iv.) MacAlister Medal Fund—gift of Mr. Donald MacAlister to found a medal in memory of the late Sir John MacAlister in connection with the School of Librarianship				65	0	0
(v.) John Marshall Prize and Medal Fund—gift of Miss A. B. Marshall, daughter of the late Dr. John Marshall, for the endowment of a prize and medal fund for Comparative Philology ..				316	5	0
Carried forward				£39,609	16	1

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	39,609	16	1
(vi.) Postgate Prize Fund—amount bequeathed to the College under the will of the late Professor Postgate to be applied to supplement the existing Postgate Prize in Comparative Philology	50	0	0
(vii.) Rockefeller Sustentation Fund (1927)—for endowment of the Departments of Anatomy and Physiology supplementary to the gift of 1920	72,125	5	9
(viii.) Rockefeller Sustentation Fund (1927) (Physiology and Anatomy)—to be devoted in equal shares for the increased annual maintenance of the Departments of Anatomy and Physiology	21,052	0	0
	£132,837	1	10

The Current Financial Year.

Estimates 1927–28.

The Estimates for the current Session (1927–28) provide a sum of £3,254 for the extinction of the balance of the accumulated deficit that existed at the end of the Session 1926–27. Owing to additional income derived from the Centenary Fund and from the Rockefeller Benefaction, the College Committee has been able to make an increased allocation for salaries of the Academic Staff, including increased provision for superannuation, and additional grants for Libraries. The increases in salaries are for the non-professorial members, further questions relating to the salaries of Professors being reserved until the end of the current Session.

CELEBRATION OF THE CENTENARY.

On 30th April, 1927, the hundredth anniversary of the laying of the First Stone by H.R.H. The Duke of Sussex (30th April, 1827), the Fellows' Centenary Dinner was held at the College. Mr. Nathaniel Micklem, K.C., one of the senior Fellows, was in the chair, and the following were among the guests:—Their Royal Highnesses Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught, the Viscount and Viscountess Chelmsford, Count Léon Ostrorog, Mr. W. H. Webbe (Chairman of the London County Council Education Committee), the Mayor and Mayoress of St. Pancras (Councillor the Rev. R. Conyers Morrell and Mrs. A. M. Hare Gerrard), and Major Wickham (Equerry to H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught. Messages of greeting were received from Fellows in various parts of the world.

During the Session 1926–27, Centenary Addresses were delivered as follows:—The late Professor E. H. Starling, C.M.G., F.R.S., on "A Century of Physiology" (Chairman, Professor Sir John Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G.); Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., on "A Century's

Progress in Physics" (Chairman, The Provost, Sir Gregory Foster); Professor J. Norman Collie, F.R.S., on "A Century of Chemistry at University College"; Professor R. W. Chambers, F.B.A., on "Philologists at University College" (Chairman, Sir Israel Gollancz, F.B.A.); Professor Sir John Rose Bradford, K.C.M.G., on "University College, London, and Medical Education" (Chairman, Professor Sir George Thane, F.R.C.S.); Professor J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., on "A Hundred Years of Electrical Engineering" (Chairman, Mr. Roger T. Smith); Professor J. E. G. de Montmorency on "A Century of Jurisprudence"; and Mr. G. K. Chesterton on "Culture and the Coming Peril" (Chairman, The Provost, Sir Gregory Foster).

A volume of the Centenary Addresses, with a Preface by the Quain Professor of English, Dr. R. W. Chambers, has been issued by the University of London Press.

The Centenary Celebrations Committee was constituted as follows:—Chairman: The Provost (Sir Gregory Foster); the Chairman and Vice-Chairman of the College Committe (The Viscount Chelmsford and Professor Sir John Rose Bradford), the Joint Treasurer (Mr. A. Digby Besant), the Chairman of the Centenary Appeal Committee (The Lord Meston), the Chairman of the Managing Sub-Committee (Sir Andrew T. Taylor), The Lord Loch; representing the Professorial Board: Professors E. A. Gardner, G. B. Jeffery, F. W. Oliver, Dr. W. E. Garner, and Miss M. A. Murray; Dr. David Heron (representing the Fellows); Mr. N. Eumorfopoulos (Old Students Association); Dr. Monteagle Barlow (Guild of Graduates); The President of the Union Society, 1926–27 (Mr. C. M. Wright); the President of the Women's Union Society, 1926–27 (Miss M. C. Grobel, 1927–28 (Miss B. L. Turner); Mr. A. S. Gilbert (President of the Union Society, 1927–28, and representing the Faculty of Laws Society); Mr. D. D. Haydon (Faculty of Arts Society); Mr. H. K. Cameron (Faculty of Science Society); Mr. F. de la C. Chard (Engineering Society); Mr. E. R. Andrews (Medical Society); Mr. A. Midgley (Secretary. Union Society, 1927–28); Dr. F. W. Goodbody; Colonel H. J. Harris; Secretary, Mr. J. A. Creighton.

The Celebrations were inaugurated on Thursday, 23rd June, 1927, by Their Majesties the King and Queen. The following letter was subsequently received from Lord Stamfordham:—

Buckingham Palace,
23rd June, 1927.

Dear Sir Gregory Foster,

The King and Queen greatly enjoyed this afternoon's visit, and were glad to be associated with the Centenary Celebration of University College. Their Majesties were much interested in everything they saw; and the King wishes me to thank you for all the care and trouble bestowed upon the excellent arrangements made for Their Majesties' reception.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) STAMFORDHAM.

Sir Gregory Foster,
Provost,
University College, London.

On 24th June, 1927, H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, who was accompanied by H.R.H. Princess Arthur of Connaught, dedicated the Great Hall as a Memorial of the members of the College and Medical School who gave their lives in the Great War, and of the Centenary of the foundation of the College.

At the same ceremony the Provost, Sir Gregory Foster, welcomed the 208 delegates representing Universities, Colleges, and Learned Societies. The following spoke on behalf of the delegates:—The Right Hon. The Earl of Balfour (Lord President of the Councils for Scientific and Industrial Research and Medical Research); Professor D. Saurat (University of Paris); Professor F. Clarke (University of Cape Town): and Professor J. L. Lowes (Harvard University).

The programmes of the Celebrations are appended to this Report (see pp. 101–175) together with the Address by the Chairman of the College Committee to their Majesties the King and Queen, the Reply by His Majesty the King, the Speech of Dedication of the Great Hall by H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, the Roll of Honour containing the names that have been inscribed on the walls of the Great Hall, a description of the Great Hall, the Provost's welcome to the delegates, the speeches by representatives of the delegates, and a list of delegates.

A Centenary Medal was designed and struck by Mr. A. H. Gerrard of the Slade School.

THE CENTENARY APPEAL.

The Executive Committee for the Centenary Appeal, of which the Rt. Hon. The Lord Meston is Chairman, presented in October 1927 a report on their two years' work. As a result of the efforts of that Committee, the sum of approximately £173,445 has been raised up to the date of the issue of this Report; thus nearly £100,000 has been raised during the past twelve months.

The Appeal is for the sum of £500,000 for the following objects:—The Great Hall, £30,000; Endowment of Teaching, £225,000; Completion of the Gower Street Front, £25,000; Chemical Laboratories: Electrical Installation, £15,000; Zoology and Comparative Anatomy: Site and Buildings, £50,000; Applied Mathematics and Physics: Reconstruction and Equipment, £8,000; Engineering: Completion of Laboratories and Equipment, £18,000; Accommodation for Faculties of Arts and Laws, £25,000; Chemical Engineering Laboratory: Equipment and Endowment, £60,000; Libraries: Endowment and Reconstruction, £30,000; Scandinavian Studies: Endowment, £10,000.

Of the £30,000 required for the Great Hall, all but £4,938 has been subscribed; the subscriptions are mainly from past and present students. A description of the Great Hall is given on p. 123.

The section of the Appeal for the Endowment of the Department of Scandinavian Studies has been completed, and that department has been placed on a secure footing by the endowment of the Queen Alexandra Lectureship in Danish, the W. P. Ker Lectureship in Norwegian, and the Crown Princess Louise Lectureship in Swedish. The success o this part of the Appeal has been largely due to the

effective co-operation of committees formed in the Scandinavian countries, and of members of the Scandinavian communities in London.

The University Grants Committee have given a sum of £10,000 for the provision of a fireproof floor in the General Library and for the completion of the work in the Science Library.

A Chemical Engineering Building and Endowment Fund Committee has been formed under the chairmanship of the Rt. Hon. Sir Alfred Mond, Bt. Capital gifts amounting to £21,000 and annual gifts amounting to £28,500 spread over ten years have already been promised. A Committee has been appointed to prepare plans for a permanent Ramsay Memorial Laboratory.

The work of the Department has been carried on with marked success under Professor E. C. Williams since it began in October 1923 in its present temporary quarters, but there are possibilities of many developments of which advantage cannot be taken until adequate accommodation has been provided. The completion of this Fund is, therefore, an urgent matter.

The students of the College have displayed much zeal in raising funds for the Appeal. As a result of their varied efforts, the Union Societies have contributed over £2,500.

Towards the sum required for the Endowment of Teaching, £52,301 17*s.* 1*d.* has been provided. This figure includes £25,000 given by the Rockefeller Foundation Trustees as a supplementary benefaction to be used for the endowment of the Department of Pharmacology.

The Appeal Committee are continuing their efforts to secure endowments for individual Chairs. This section of the Appeal affects directly or indirectly every department of the College, and its full subscription is essential if the College finances are to be placed on a stable basis and proper scope is to be given to its opportunities for development.

Dr. F. W. Goodbody accepted the office of Hon. Secretary of the Centenary Appeal in succession to the late Dr. Walter Seton, and has been untiring in his efforts to carry on the work inaugurated by him. Mr. C. O. G. Douie has been appointed Joint Hon. Secretary. Dr. Guy P. Crowden, who had previously helped Dr. Seton in connection with the Appeal in an honorary capacity, gave his full time to the work until the end of June, 1927 when he was obliged to resume his academic duties.

RECONSTITUTION OF THE UNIVERSITY.

The First Draft of the proposed Statutes for the University has been considered by the Professorial Board and the College Committee. They have forwarded to the Statutory Commissioners a report setting out their views thereon. The Chairman of the College Committee, the Provost, the Dean of the Faculty of Science (Professor G. B. Jeffery), accompanied by the Secretary, gave evidence before the Commissioners in support of those views on 19th December, 1927.

THE COLLEGE COMMITTEE.

Sir George Blacker, owing to the fact that he no longer resides in London, resigned his seat on the College Committee at the beginning of November 1927. The Senate have appointed Mr. Wilfred Trotter, F.R.C.S., Fellow of the College, to the vacancy thus created.

At the request of the Fellows Committee, the College Committee have changed the procedure for the submission of names by the Fellows for consideration in connection with membership of the College Committee; one name only may now be submitted instead of three as hitherto.

THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD.

Mr. N. F. Hall, Lecturer in Economics and Tutor to Higher Civil Service Students, has been appointed a member of the Professorial Board under Statute 24 (4).

Dr. L. F. Bates (Assistant Lecturer in Physics), Dr. F. W. Goodbody (Hon. Lecturer in Medical Chemistry), Dr. Paul Haas (Reader in Plant Chemistry), and Miss F. M. Wood (Senior Assistant in Mathematics) have been elected members of the Board for the current session *vice* Miss L. E. Armstrong, Miss E. M. Elderton, Mr. J. H. G. Grattan, and Mr. A. E. Webb under Statute 24 (5) and Regulation 29.

REPRESENTATIVES.

The following have been appointed or re-appointed representatives of the College on the various bodies, or at the Congresses or Celebrations, named:—

By the Senate:—

The Provost (Sir Gregory Foster) and Sir Andrew Taylor.	Architectural Education Committee.
Professor E. G. Coker.	Centenary Celebrations of Incorporation of Institution of Civil Engineers by Royal Charter, June 1928.
Brevet-Colonel H. J. Harris.	Central Council of Federated Superannuation System.
Professor J. P. Hill.	Celebration in London of Centenary of Birth of Lord Lister, April 1927.
Professor J. T. MacGregor-Morris.	Governing Body of King Edward VIth School, Chelmsford.
Dr. C. J. Sisson.	(i.) Governing Body of Central Foundation Schools. (ii.) Governing Body of United Westminster Schools and Emanuel Hospital Foundation.

By the College Committee:—

The Provost (Sir Gregory Foster); the Senior Tutor (Brevet-Colonel H. J. Harris); the Dean of the Faculty of Medical Sciences (Professor Lovatt Evans (in respect of that Faculty).	London Intercollegiate Scholarships Board.
Professor Sir Thomas Arnold and Professor Daniel Gardner.	Celebration of Fifth Centenary of University of Louvain, June 1927.
Miss Ida Ward and Mr. A. Lloyd-James.	Conference on Speech Training, November 1927.
Sir Gregory Foster.	Council of College Hall.
Brevet-Colonel H. J. Harris.	Journalism Committee.
Professor G. B. Jeffery.	One of the representatives on the Committee of Management of University College Hall (*vice* the late Dr. Walter Seton).
Major Harold Holmes King.	Congress of the Far Eastern Association of Tropical Medicine, India, 1927.
Professor A. Willey.	Centenary Celebration of the University of Toronto, October 1927.

DEATHS.

The Committee record with regret the death of the following persons connected with the College:—

The Rev. Dr. E. A. Abbott (Former Life Governor). [12th October, 1926.]

Dr. W. C. Bolland (Honorary Lecturer in Year-Book Study). [27th September, 1927.]

The College was represented at the funeral by the Dean (Professor J. E. G. de Montmorency) and the Sub-Dean (Mr. H. F. Jolowicz) of the Faculty of Laws).

The Rev. J. E. Carpenter (Former Life Governor). [2nd June, 1927.]

Sir Sidney Colvin (Former Life Governor). [11th May, 1927.]

The Viscount Cowdray (a generous donor to the Fund for the reconstruction and re-equipment of the Engineering Laboratories). [1st May, 1927.]

The College was represented at the Memorial Service at St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, on 3rd May, by the following:—The Chairman of the College Committee (Viscount Chelmsford), the Provost (Sir Gregory Foster), Sir Alexander Gibb, the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering

(Professor Coker), the Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Engineering (Professor Ormsby), Professor Clinton, Professor Fleming, the Sub-Dean of the Faculty of Engineering (Mr. Davidge), and Mr. J. E. Riddehough (representing the Engineering Society).

At their meeting on 3rd May, 1927, the College Committee passed the following resolution :—

"That the University College Committee have received with very great regret the news of the death of Viscount Cowdray, a generous benefactor, who by his munificent donations, and by his example in stimulating the generosity of others, has done so much to improve the facilities for Engineering teaching at the College by the reconstruction and re-equipment of the Engineering Laboratories.

"It is a source of gratification to the University College Committee that the Laboratory of Civil and Mechanical Engineering bears Viscount Cowdray's name, thereby perpetuating his memory in the College."

The Rt. Hon. Sir Henry Craik, Bt. (Former Life Governor). [16th March, 1927.]

Sir Luke Fildes, R.A. (Former Life Governor). [27th February, 1927.]

Sir William Gwynne-Evans, Bt. (a generous donor to the Incorporation Appeal Fund). [23rd January, 1927.]

Mr. John Hooper (Fellow) [21st January, 1927.

The Earl of Iveagh (Benefactor). [7th October, 1927.]

W. Stimpson ["George"] (The College Gardener). [16th October, 1927.]

The College was represented at the Funeral by Professor Oliver, the Superintendent of Buildings, the Presidents of the Union and Women's Union Societies, and three representatives of the College Servants.

The Rev. P. H. Wicksteed (Former Life Governor). [21st March, 1927.]

Sir Ernest Hodder Williams (Former Student). [8th April 1927.]

The Rt. Hon. T. M'Kinnon Wood (Former Student; former member of College Council; former Life Governor). [26th March, 1927.]

The College was represented by Professor Elliot Smith and the Secretary at the funeral at Windlesham of Sir Ernest Hatch, Bt. (Treasurer of University College Hospital and Chairman of the Hospital General Committee), who died on 16th August, 1927,

PROFESSOR ERNEST HENRY STARLING.

The Committee received with the deepest regret the news of the death on 2nd May, 1927, at sea off Jamaica, of Dr. Ernest Henry Starling, Jodrell Professor of Physiology, 1899 to 1923; Foulerton

Professor of the Royal Society at the College since 1923; a former Governor.

At a General Assembly of the College on 5th May, 1927, the following resolution was moved by the Dean of the Faculty of Medical Sciences (Professor Elliot Smith), seconded by the Dean of University College Hospital Medical School (Dr. A. M. H. Gray), supported by Dr. Lovatt Evans, Jodrell Professor of Physiology, and Mr. E. R. Andrews, Secretary of the College Medical Society, and adopted:—

> "That this Assembly of the Staff and Students of University College, London, and of University College Hospital Medical School desire to express their sorrow and deep regret at the death of Professor Ernest Henry Starling, formerly Jodrell Professor of Physiology in the College.
>
> "In doing so they wish to record their high appreciation of his loyalty and devotion to the College, and of his conspicuous services to the advancement of knowledge and scientific method.
>
> "Among his many services they recall the high distinction he conferred upon the College by researches in many departments of Physiology, which were not only important additions to our knowledge, but also bold adventures that stimulated research in the widest fields of Biology, and provided new and fruitful conceptions of the essential phenomena of life. They recall, also, his great conception for the more intimate co-operation of teaching and research in all departments of the Medical Sciences, which, largely as a result of his own efforts, he was able to see realised in this College. But, above all, his enthusiasm in the search for truth, and his courage and honesty in giving frank expression to what he believed, conferred upon him a powerful influence in the College, which he always served with conspicuous loyalty and faith in the greatness of its destiny. He endeared himself to his colleagues and students by his boldness in doing what he thought was right.
>
> "This Assembly desires to convey to Mrs. Starling and the members of his family their respectful sympathy in the great sorrow that has fallen upon them."

The College was represented at the Memorial Service at St. James's Church, Piccadilly, on Friday, 6th May, by the following:—The Vice-Chairman of the College Committee (Sir John Bradford), the Provost, the Dean of the Faculty of Medical Sciences (Professor Elliot Smith), the Dean of the Faculty of Engineering (Professor E. G. Coker), the Vice-Dean of the Faculty of Medical Sciences (Professor J. C. Drummond), the Sub-Dean of the Faculty of Medical Sciences (Dr. H. Woollard), the Jodrell Professor of Physiology (Dr. C. A. Lovatt Evans), and Mr. E. R. Andrews (representing the Medical Society).

The Royal Society are providing the means for completing Professor Starling's unfinished researches which he was carrying out at the College as Foulerton Professor.

The College Committee have resolved that the Laboratory in the Department of Physiology and Bio-chemistry hitherto known as "The Professor's Laboratory" shall be henceforth known as "The Starling Laboratory."

MEMORIAL TO THE LATE DR. WALTER SETON.

A Committee has been formed for the purpose of raising a Memorial to the late Dr. Walter Seton, Secretary and Fellow of the College, whose lamented death on 26th January, 1927, was recorded in the last Report. The Right Hon. Lord Loch is Chairman, the Provost of University College (Sir Gregory Foster) and Professor R. W. Chambers, Vice-Chairmen; Mr. E. B. Hicks, Hon. Treasurer; Miss B. G. Greig and Mr. E. H. Thierry (Warden of University College Hall), Hon. Secretaries.

The following is the scheme for the Memorial:—(*a*) A tablet or medallion; (*b*) a "Seton" Room for quiet reading and study at University College Hall; (*c*) an annual or biennial Seton Memorial Lecture on a subject connected with St. Francis of Assisi.

The estimated cost of the scheme is £500, and this amount has been raised. The Fund was closed on 31st December, 1927, and steps are now being taken to give effect to the scheme.

THE WINIFRED SMITH MEMORIAL.

The Winifred Smith Memorial Committee, having completed the purchase of The Old Forge Cottage, Chiddingly, Sussex, for a sum of £325, have conveyed the property to the University as a Memorial to the late Miss Winifred Smith, Tutor to Women Students at the College, 1912–1925. It is to held in trust for the benefit of the Women Students and the Women Members of the Staffs of the College and of College Hall, London. A Committee of Management has been constituted, to take office as from 1st January, 1928. It consists of the persons who, for the time being, hold the following offices:—The Provost; the Tutor to Women Students; the Principal of College Hall; the Bursar of College Hall; the President and the Honorary Secretary of the Women's Union Society; the Senior Student of College Hall, and not more than two other persons to be co-opted by the Committee.

Since the cottage has been ready for visitors, fifty-two have availed themselves of the opportunity of a restful, quiet holiday in the midst of lovely Sussex country.

The Winifred Smith Memorial Committee report that they have raised a sum amounting, with bank interest, to just over £425. In order to meet all the expenses incurred and to provide a small endowment fund for maintenance, a sum of about £100 is still required.

ARMISTICE DAY.

On Friday, 11th November, the Armistice Celebration was observed, jointly with the Hospital and Medical School, for the first time in the Great Hall. A Wreath of Remembrance was placed around the names, in the South Cloisters, of those members of the College who gave their lives in the Great War; the Commemoration Sentences were spoken by the Provost, the Last Post was sounded, and the Two Minutes' Silence followed. The hymn "O God, our Help in Ages Past" was sung.

FELLOWS.

The following have been elected to the Fellowship of the College:—

Mr. Gleb von Anrep, D.Sc., M.D., former Senior Assistant, Department of Physiology, Lecturer in Physiology, University of Cambridge; Mr. Sebastian Ziani de Ferranti, D.Sc., F.R.S., Past President of the Institution of Electrical Engineers, Pioneer of High Tension Transmission of Electrical Energy; Mr. Alfred Charles Glyn Egerton, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S., Reader in Thermodynamics, University of Oxford; Surgeon Vice-Admiral Arthur Gaskell, C.B., O.B.E., R.N., F.R.C.S., Medical Director-General of the Navy; Mr. John Henry Grafton Grattan, B.A., Senior Lecturer, Department of English; Mr. Paul Haas, Ph.D., D.Sc., Reader in Plant Chemistry; Mr. John Walter Jeaffreson, M.A., Senior Lecturer, Department of French; Mr. Arthur Rowntree, B.A., sometime Headmaster, Bootham School, York; Mr. Roger Thomas Smith, B.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.Inst.M.E., Past President, Institution of Electrical Engineers, Consulting Engineer.

Title of Honorary Fellow.

The following new Statue [No. 28 (a)] was approved by His Majesty in Council on 3rd November, 1927:—

> The Senate may, on the advice of the College Committee, grant the title of Honorary Fellow of University College, London, to persons of distinction who have rendered exceptional services to the College, or to the cause of Education generally, or have attained distinction in Art, Literature, Science, or Public Life.

The new Regulation [No. 21 (a)] in connection therewith provides that the number of such Honorary Fellows shall not, at any time exceed twenty.

The title of Honorary Fellow has been conferred on the following:—

Major-General H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught, K.G., K.T., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., C.B., P.C., President of the Equipment and Endowment Fund; Patron of the Centenary Appeal.

The Rt. Hon. Viscount Chelmsford, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.B.E., P.C., Chairman of the College Committee; President of the Centenary Appeal Committee.

The Rt. Hon. Lord Meston, K.C.S.I., LLD., Chairman of the Centenary Appeal Committee.

Sir Andrew T. Taylor, Kt., J.P., R.C.A., F.S.A., F.R.I.B.A., Chairman of the Managing Sub-Committee; Chairman of the Anatomy, Chemical Engineering, Great Hall, and Observatory Building Committees, and of the Architectural Education and Slade Committees.

Professor J. Norman Collie, LL.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., Professor of Organic Chemistry since 1902, and a Director of the Chemical Laboratories.

Professor Ernest Arthur Gardner, Litt.D., Yates Professor of Archæology since 1896; Vice-Chancellor of the University 1924–26; Public Orator of the University.

HONOURS AND APPOINTMENTS.

Past and Present Students and Other Persons connected with the College.

The following are among the Honours and Appointments of which information has been received :—

(i.) Honours and Special Awards.

King's Birthday Honours, 1927 :—

Heath, Sir H. Frank (Fellow)	G.B.E.
de Villiers, Mr. John A. J. (Member of the Committee for the Promotion of Dutch Studies).	Knight.
Pacy, Mr. Frank (Member of School of Librarianship Committee).	O.B.E.

New Year Honours, 1928 :—

O'Donnell, Sir Samuel Perry (Former Student)	K.C.S.I.
Badgerow, Dr. George Washington (Former Student).	Knight.
Pascoe, Dr. Edwin Hall (Former Student)	Knight.
Spielman, Mr Meyer Adam (Former Student)	Knight.
Boag, Mr. George Townsend (Former Student)	C.I.E.
Hezlett, Mr. James (Former Student)	C.I.E.
Thomas, Dr. F. W. (Lecturer in Comparative Philology).	C.I.E.

Brill, Mr. R. C. (Former Student of the Slade School)	British School at Rome Scholarship in Painting.
Chambers, Professor R. W.	Fellow of the British Academy.
Coker, Professor E. G.	Honorary Doctor of Applied Science, University of Louvain.
de Montmorency, Professor J. E. G.	Fellow of the Royal Anthropological Institute.
Donnan, Professor F. G.	(i.) Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam. (ii.) Member of the Advisory Council of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.
Drake, Mr. E. S. (Former Student).	Commonwealth Fund Fellowship, Columbia University.
Dyer, Mr. H. T. (Former Student of Bartlett School of Architecture).	Henry Jarvis Studentship of the Royal Institute of British Architects.

Early, Mr. S. C. (Former Student).	Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France.
Eggleton, Mr. P. (Hon. Research Assistant, Physiology and Biochemistry).	Junior Beit Fellowship.
Fee, Dr. A. R. (Demonstrator, Pharmacology).	Beit Fellowship.
Fleming, Professor J. A. (Chair of Electrical Engineering, 1886 to 1926).	(i.) Hon. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. (ii.) President of the Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society of Great Britain. (iii.) Faraday Medal of the Institution of Electrical Engineers. (Awarded for conspicuous service rendered to the advancement of Electrical Science.)
Flemming, Mr. Percy (Chair of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery, 1903–07).	Title of Emeritius Professor of Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery.
Goodyear, Miss Edith	The Lyell Fund of the Geological Society.
Greenwood, Dr. Major (Former Reader in Medical Statistics).	Buchanan Medal of the Royal Society.
Hacker, Dr. H. P. (Hon. Research Assistant, Zoology).	Junior Beit Fellowship.
Hawgood, Mr. J. A. (Former Student).	Laura Spelman Rockefeller Fellowship.
Head, Sir Henry (Fellow) ..	The Moxon Gold Medal of the Royal College of Physicians. (Awarded every third year to the person deemed to have most distinguished himself by observation and research in clinical medicine.)
Hicks, Professor G. Dawes ..	Fellow of the British Academy.
Hill, Professor A. V.	The Baly Medal of the Royal College of Physicians. (Awarded every alternate year to the person deemed to have most distinguished himself in the Science of Physiology during the preceding two years).
Jeaffreson, Mr. J. W.....	*Officer d'Académie Française.*
Lewis, Sir Thomas (Fellow) .	Royal Medal of the Royal Society (for his researches on the vascular system, following upon his earlier work on the mammalian heart-beat).

Marrian, Mr. G. F. (Hon. Research Assistant, Physiology and Bio-chemistry).	Beit Fellowship.
Nixon, Miss Sadie (Student of the Slade School).	Royal Society of Arts Travelling Scholarship.
Parkes, Dr. A. S. (Hon. Research Assistant, Physiology and Biochemistry).	Beit Fellowship.
Richards, Mr. H. W. P. (Former Assistant, History and Method of Science).	Norman Lockyer Research Studentship in Astrophysics.
Slater, Mr. W. K. (Hon. Research Assistant, Physiology and Biochemistry).	Beit Fellowship.
Smith, Professor G. Elliot ..	(i.) Honorary Degree of D.Sc., University of Belfast. (ii.) Huxley Memorial Lecturer, 1926–27, University of Birmingham. (iii.) Huxley Memorial Lecturer, Imperial College of Science, 1927–1928.
Temperley, Mr. H. W. V. (Former Lecturer in Diplomatic History).	Fellow of the British Academy.
Thomas, Dr. F. W. (Reader in Tibetan and Lecturer in Comparative Philology).	(i.) Boden Professor of Sanskrit, University of Oxford. (ii.) Fellow of the British Academy.
White, Mr. L. W. T. (Student of the Architecture Atelier).	Soane Prize of the Royal Institute of British Architects.
Winton, Dr. F. R. (Senior Assistant, Physiology and Biochemistry).	Beit Fellowship.
Zuckerman, Mr. S. (Student).	Anatomical Research Fellowship, Zoological Society of London.

(ii.) Appointments.

(a) *University and Public.*

Beattie, Mr. J. (Former Demonstrator, Anatomy).	Assistant Professor of Anatomy, McGill University, Montreal.
Beaufoy, Mr. S. L. G. (Former Student).	Chief Town Planning Assistant to Liverpool Corporation.
Bellot, Mr. H. Hale (Former Senior Lecturer, History).	Reader in Modern History, University of Manchester.
Benton, Mr. C. D. J. (Former Student).	Town Planning Assistant to the Dartford U.D.C.

Berrill, Mr. N. J. (Former Assistant, Zoology).	Appointment in Department of Physiology, University of Leeds.
Brown, Miss Eleanor (Student).	Naturalist, Aquarium of Zoological Society of London.
del Re, Mr. Arundell (Former Student).	Professor of Italian, Imperial University of Tokio.
Drake, Mr. H. B. (Former Student).	Appointment in the University of Keijo.
Engelbach, Mr. R. (Former Student).	Joint Keeper, Cairo Museum.
Forsey, Mr. G. F. (Former Student).	Professor of Classics, University College, Southampton.
Frankfort, Mr. H. (Former Stndent).	Director of Egypt Exploration Society.
Garner, Dr. W. E. (Reader in Physical Chemistry).	Leverhulme Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Bristol.
Green, Mr. R. B. (Former Demonstrator, Anatomy).	Professor of Anatomy, University of Durham.
Hamada, Professor Kosaku (Former Student).	Professor of Archæology, University of Tokio.
Hemingway, Dr. A. (Former Senior Assistant, Physiology and Biochemistry).	Lecturer in Experimental Physiology, Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff.
Krishna, Dr. M. H. (Former Student).	Professor of Archæology and Anthropology, University of Mysore.
Laycock, Mr. S. R. (Former Student).	Assistant Professor of Education, University of Saskatchewan, Canada.
Lloyd-James, Mr. A. (Hon. Lecturer, Phonetics).	Secretary to the Committee on Pronunciation of the British Broadcasting Corporation.
Lovell, Dr. R. I. (Former Student).	Tutor in History, Harvard University.
McDowall, Dr. F. H. (Assistant Lecturer, Chemistry).	Dairy Research Chemist, Massey Agricultural College, New Zealand.
Miller, Mr. A. A. (Former Demonstrator, Geology).	Lecturer in Physical Geography, University of Reading.
Parsloe, Mr. C. G. (Former Assistant, History).	Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research.
Pocock, Mr. L. G. (Former Assistant Lecturer, Latin).	Professor of Classics, Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand.

Richards, Mr. R. C. (Former Quain Lecturer in Physics).	Civilian Education Officer, Royal Air Force.
Russell, Mr. W. W. (Former Assistant Professor, Slade School).	Keeper to the Royal Academy.
Stamp, Sir Josiah (Former Newmarch Lecturer).	Chairman of the London, Midland and Scottish Railway Company.
Watson, Professor D. M. S...	Romanes Lecturer, University o Oxford.
Wolf, Professor A.	Departmental Editor for Philosophy and Psychology, new edition of *Encyclopædia Britannica.*
Woollard, Dr. H. (Former Assistant Professor, Anatomy).	Professor of Anatomy, University of Adelaide.

(b) *School and Miscellaneous.*

Mr. A. Ahmid, Assistant Archæological Chemist to the Government of India; Mr. W. E. Benham, Post in General Electrical Research Laboratories, Wembley; Mr. R. Bridges, Central Mining and Investment Corporation, Johannesburg; Miss M. Clayton, Assistant, Victoria and Albert Museum; Mr. S. W. Cooke, Research Chemist, S. A. Anglo-Persian Oil Company; Mr. F. W. Crews, Chief Assistant to Secretary of Institute of Transport; Mr. H. C. W. Davis, Science Master, Radley College; Mr. C. H. Dickson, Assistant, *Lycée Corneille*, Rouen; Mr. J. C. Ferguson, Geological Staff, Rhodesian Border Concession Co., Ltd., N. Rhodesia; Mr. D. Gardner, Appointment with The Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates Company, Ltd.; Mr. T. F. Grimsdale, Geological Staff, Compana Mexicana, Hollandesa, "La Corona," S.A., Mexico; Miss Annie Hart, Computer in Forest Products Laboratory, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research; Mrs. Gertrude Horton, Parliamentary and Organising Secretary, National Union of Societies for Equal Citizenship; Miss Elizabeth A. Joels, Senior Mistress, Lowestoft Secondary School; Mr. K. J. Kabraji, Meteorologist to the Government of India, Simla; Miss Greta R. Keeble, Science Mistress, Home Training School, Northern Polytechnic; Mr. I. R. McHaffie, Appointment with The Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates Company, Ltd.; Mr. D. J. Moran, Assistant in German, Finchley Evening Institute; Mr. R. M. S. Owen, Geological Staff, British Controlled Oilfields, Ltd., Maracaibo, Venezuela; Miss Barbara Reading, Junior Assistant, Science Library, Science Museum, South Kensington; Mr. H. Norman Williamson, Mathematics Master, Munro College, Jamaica; Mr. C. M. Wright, Appointment with The Synthetic Ammonia and Nitrates Company, Ltd.

[For appointments obtained by former Students of the School of Librarianship, see p. 179.]

B. Present Students.

University Honours.

(January 1st, 1927, to December 31st, 1927.)

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of successful candidate from University College.	Class.
D.Lit.	History of Art.	Borenius, C. T.	
	German.....	Richey, Margaret F.	
Ph.D. (Arts)	Anthropology .	Elkin, A. P.	
	English.....	Griggs, E. L.	
	Ethnology.....	Bonser, W.	
	French	Dempsey, Madeline.	
		Draper, F. W. M.	
	History.....	Wilson, Jean S.	
	Philosophy ...	Danquah, J. B.	
		Jha, V. S.	
	Phonetics.....	Stefanovici, I. O.	
	Psychology ...	Laycock, S. R.	
M.A.	History.....	Conway, Agnes E.	
		Goitein, Ella S.	
		Taffs, Winifred A.	
		Whitworth, E. C.	
	Philosophy ...	Barlingay, W. S.	
	Psychology ...	Akroyd, F.	
B.A. Hons. ...	Classics	Grugeon, T.	I
		Hepburn, E. G.....	III
		Pledge, R. V.....	III
	English	Barraud, Kate M. L. ...	II (L)*
		Bhandarkar, S. S.	II (L)
		Clyde, G. S.	II (U)*
		Davey, Kathleen A.	III
		Dewar, Constance I.....	II (L)
		Erith, Barbara M.	II (L)
		Foster, Evander M.	II (L)
		Foster, K.	II (U)
		Gale, Gwendolen	III
		Hammond, G. R.	I
		Handcock, Mimie D. ...	III
		Harris, Dorothy T.	II (L)
		Holmes, Elizabeth M. ...	II (L)
		Hubble, Gwenyth	II (L)
		Jackson, A.	III
		Leakey, Gladys S. B. ...	III

* U = Upper Division ; L = Lower Division.

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of successful candidate from University College.	Class.
B.A. Hons. (*con.*)	English	Lee, Doris E. E.	III
		McCulloch, Ailsa M.....	II (L)
		Macpherson, Phyllis M. .	II (L)
		Marshall, L. B.	II (U)
		Maskell, Olive	III
		Packman, J.	II (U)
		Rice, Elsa J.	II (U)
		Ross, G. V.....	II (L)
		Rushforth, Marjorie.....	II (U)
		Smith, T. W.	III
		Snell, Marjorie	II (L)
		Steane, S. J.	II (L)
		Stringer, R. J.	II (U)
		Wallace, Annie D.	III
		Weare, Doris M.	III
		White, Kathleen P.	II (L)
		Williams, J. G.	II
	French	Austin, A. E.	I
		Bendor-Samuel, Mabel A.	II (L
		Bernstein, J. M.	III
		Bird, E.	III
		Brodrick, Florence	III
		Console, Ada	III
		Dickson, C. H.	II (U)
		Diggle, Edith G.	II (L)
		Farrington, Beatrice A. .	II (U)
		Fordham, Marjorie N. ...	II (U)
		Gaskell, Dorothy A.	I
		Gate, Dorothea C. A. S. .	II (L)
		Gubbins, Helena J.	II (L)
		Heryet, Florence M.	II (L)
		Hill, Muriel W.	II (U)
		Jeremy, R. G. W.	II (L)
		Jolly, Marjorie A.....	I
		Kerrison, Vera E.	II (L)
		King, Mildred I.	III
		Leppard, J. S.	II (U)
		McLaren, R T.	II (U)
		Norwood, J.	II (U)
		Pickard, Edna B.	II (U)
		Platt, Violet M.	III
		Pledge, Kathleen H.	II (U)
		Polden, Barbara G.	II (L)
		Pope, Barbara J.	II (L)
		Rawlins, Phyllis C.	II (U)
		Ridges, Dorothy E.	II (L)
		Ridley, J. A.	II (L)
		Smith, Rosalind C.	II (L)
		Solly, Vera M.	II (L)
		Turner, Mary E. R.	III
		Watson, Lily	II (L)
		Wilson, Lilian M. A. ...	III

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of successful candidate from University College.	Class.
B.A. Hons. (*con.*)	Geography ...	Bennetton, Eileen H. ...	I
		Boaden, W. H.	III
		Fea, Elisabeth A.	I
		Parker, Dorothy E.	II
		Smyth, Anna M.	II
		Teyen, Clare St. L.	II
		Walker, J.	II
	German.....	Buchler, Emmy.....	II (U
		Pirie, P. A. J.	I
	History Branch I. ...	Kendall, Olwen P. F. ...	I
		Wilkinson, Elisabeth C .	II (U)
	Branch II....	Barnes, A. E.....	III
		Bendas, Rosella	II (L)
		Blacker, M. H.	II (L)
		Bowling, Margaret A. ...	II (U)
		Collins, Marjorie W. ...	II (L)
		Dalton, A. B.....	II (U)
		Delacy, Helena R.....	II (L)
		Foster, Emily.....	III
		Frank, Hannah.....	III
		Hanson, Iris W. A.	II (U)
		Haydon, D. D.	II (U)
		Hitchcock, Margaret M..	II (U)
		Kingsley, J. M.	II (L)
		Levy, B.	III
		Lucas, Phyllis A.	II (U)
		Milne, A. T.	II (U)
		Morris, Winifred	II (L)
		Parsons, Dorothy	III
		Pickard, Edith A.	II (U)
		Reynolds, Dorothy F. ...	III
		Richardson, Lilian A. ...	II (L)
		Ross, Christina S.	II (U)
		Scott, Janet M. W. L. ...	II (U)
	Latin	Bird, Kathleen M.	III
		Crack, Winifred E.	II (U)
		McLellan, R. D.	I
		Marks, Annette S.....	II (L)
		Parkin, Honor M. C. ...	III
		Vincent, B. W.	III
	Mathematics... (Part I.)	Toll, C. S.	III
	Philosophy ...	Guntrip, H. J. S.	II (U)
		Nokes, Margaret E.	II (L)
		Pollard, D. H. W.	III
		Pomeroy, M. G.	III
		Williams, T. J.	II (U)
		Zughaft, J.	III

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of successful candidate from University College.	Class.
LL.D.	.....	Joshi, L. D.	
		Port, F. J.	
		Watson, J. A.	
LL.M.	.....	Hume, H. L.	
		Soorma, C. A.	
LL.B. Hons.	.....	Brinkworth, G. H.	II
		Gilbert, A. S.	II
		Lim, K. T.	II
		Morrison, M.	I
		Murphy, J. W.	II
		Roach, A. T.	I
		Saunders-Jacobs, G. T.	II
		Thomas, J. E.	II
D.Sc.	Chemistry ...	Cook, J. W.	
		Ganguli, P. B.	
		Lewis, S. J.	
		McDowall, F. H.	
		McHaffie, I. R.	
		Rawling, S. O.	
	Physiology ...	Parkes, A. S.	
	Statistics	Church, A. E. R.	
		Rhodes, E. C.	
		Yasukawa, K.	
	Zoology.....	Pearson, Helga S.	
Ph.D. (Science).	Biochemistry .	Kerridge, Phyllis M.	
	Chemical Engineering .	Garran, R. R.	
	Chemistry.....	Elliott, G. A.	
		Gibby, C. W.	
		Gillbe, H. F.	
		Johnson, C. H.	
		Klein, L.	
	Histology & Embryology .	Hill, Catherine J.	
	Physiology ..	Duke-Elder, W. S.	
		Fee, A. R.	
	Psychology ...	Hopkins, P. C.	
M.Sc.	Biochemistry .	Davis, J. G.	
		Grover, C. E.	
	Botany	Dorasami, L. S.	
		Paul, W. R. C.	
	Chemistry ...	Baker, L. C.	
		Day, J. N. E.	
		Gardner, D.	
		Knight, B. C. J. G.	
		Levesley, A. S.	
		Patterson, J. B. E.	
		Wilcox, Kathleen W.	

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of successful candidate from University College.	Class.
M.Sc. (*con.*)	Geology.....	Knight, B. H.	
	Mathematics...	Peach, Constance M.	
		Pryor, J. J.	
		Stevenson, A. C.	
	Physics.....	Vincent, P. C.	
	Physiology ...	Marrian, G. F.	
	Principles, History & Method of Science	Davis, Mary.	
		Ellowitz, J.	
		Macdonald, J.	
		Morgan, J. R.	
		Perrin, E. E.	
		Pollitt, J.	
		Taylor, A. J.	
		White, J. H.	
		Williams, Maud.	
		Wootton, F.	
	Statistics	Hooke, Beatrix G. E.	
		Stoessiger, Brenda N.	
	Zoology	Jackson, C. H. N.	
B.Sc. Special.	Botany	Harvie, Dora E.	II
	Chemistry.....	Barrett, E. G. V.	II
		Beazley, Phyllis A.	II
		Bennett, W. H.	II
		Bull, R. L.	II
		Cameron, H. K.	II
		Coles, H. S.	II
		Cunningham, R. N.	II
		Hartley, G. S.	I
		Hecker, E. H.	II
		Jaggers, J. A.	II
		Ledwith, R. J.	II
		MacLeod, Morna	II
		Miller, B. E. M.	II
		Mills, H. A. T.	II
		Mumford, L. S.	I
		Pattle, H. L.	II
		Peakin, F. H.	I
		Rees, H. I. L.	I
		Roffey, F.	I
		Rus d, B.	II
		Smith, Winifred E.	II
		Spencer, W. D.	I
		Wood, E. A.	II
	Geography ...	Smith, Joyce E.	II

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of successful candidate from University College.	Class.
B.Sc. Special. (*con.*)	Mathematics... (Part I.)	Armstrong, E. J.	II
		Burridge, R. H. G.	I
		Hart, Annie	I
		Naish, Eva M.	II
		Ralph, D.	II
		Wright, Marjorie C.	II
	Mathematics... (Part II.)	Cunnington, W. J.	III
		Shepherd, W. M.	I
	Mathematics... (Pts. I. & II.)	de Silva, W. A. ... Pt. I.	II
		Pt. II.	II
		Gurry, Hilda M. . Pt. I.	I
		Pt. II.	II
	Physics	Barbanel, M.	II
		Church, H. F.	II
		Cooper, W. T.	II
		Daking, C. W. G.	II
		Finch, E. N.	II
		Gelli, V. P. A.	II
		Levi, Ruth	II
		Neale, K. A.	II
		Rodda, S.	II
		Scarborough, C. P.	II
		Tippett, E. J.	II
		Whitmore, B. G.	I
	Physiology ...	Beck, Rosa M. V. A. ...	II
		Fikri, M. M.	II
		Fishman, Catherine F....	II
		Hill, Margaret	II
		Tansley, Katharine	II
	Zoology.....	Ince, Frances E.	II
B.Sc. General		Barbanel, M.	II
		Beazley, Phyllis A.	II
		Church, H. F.	II
		Goodey, Phyllis A. A. ..	II
		Hale, R. M.	II
		Haskey, H. W.	I
		Levi, Ruth	I
		Naish, Eva M.	II
		Pulsford, Doris M.	II
		Spencer, W. D.	II
		Tracy, Kathleen M.	II
		Weaver, W. H.	I
		Woodgate, Winifred A. .	II
Ph.D. (Economics)		Singh, T.	
Ph.D. (Engineering).....		Dadswell, C. J.	
M.Sc. (Engineering)		Capper, P. L.	
		Lloyd-Evans, B. J.	

Degree or Distinction.	Subject.	Name of successful candidate from University College.	Class.
B.Sc. Hons. (Engineering) ...		Bowles, C. V.	II
		Boyd, A. W. T.	I
		Buckley, D. H.	I
		Crutch, L. S.	I
		Elliott, R. A.	II
		Felton, A.	I
		Fisher, H.	I
		Gunzburg, N.	I
		Mildner, R. C.	I
		Raw, O. S. M.	II
		Toms, A. H.	I
		Wrigglesworth, F. N. ...	II

University Scholarships, etc.:

Chemistry	Muers, M. M.
Classics	Hughes, W. L.
Geology	Beaver, S. H.
German	Avi-Yonah, M.
Physics (Neil Arnott Schol. & Bronze Medal)	Foster, I. J. C.
Gilchrist Medal (History of Art)...	Sanderson, A.
Gilchrist Scholarship (Botany)	Crutchlow, Hazel L. A.
Gilchrist Studentship (Additional)	Amburger, Hannah S. M.
Paul Philip Reitlinger Prize	Abraham, J. H.
Postgraduate Studentship in Arts	Coveney, Dorothy K.

University Pass Degrees.

B.A.:—Bush, Elsie E.; Evans, Vera N. M.; Freeth, Doreen F. Walsh, Dorothy E.

LL.B.:—Gee, H. C.; Green, J. D. B.; Hlaing, B.; Khan, I.; Landau, F. M.; Morton, H.

B.Sc. Special:—Anthropology: Dunning, G. C. Chemistry: Atkinson, A. S.; Brock, R. B.; Halstead, Annie; Handy, J. F. C.; McCallum, I.; Tripp, Brenda M. H. Geography: Marsh, Mary F. Mathematics (Part I.): Adcock, Margaret A. M.; Elliott, Joyce O.; Nasr, B.; Tracy, Kathleen M.; Psychology: Gosse, Emily T.

B.Sc. General:—Bandey, D. W.; Boucher, Mary A.; Cunningham, R. N.; Curtis, Winifred M.; Firth, Edna; Gardiner, E. L.; Harnden, Helen E. M.; Harris, Joan M. M.; King, Rose M. L.; Maidment, Lilian G.; Marshall, Grace E. H.; Meikle, W. R.; Mernagh, Eileen W.; Milford, Dorothea N.; Regan, Winifred K.; Stalbow, A.; Steeden, G. C. H.; West, Ada H.; West, J. A.; Yolland, E. R.

B.Sc. (Engineering):—Chard, F. de la C.; Ghosh, S. N.; Merrin, A. E.; Skowron, A.; Wilson, K. E.

DIPLOMAS AND CERTIFICATES.

Diploma in Architecture.

Cochrane, J. B.; de Quincey, Margaret A.; Dyer, H. T.; Kendall, H.; Lloyd, J. T.; Mirams, D. G.; Stokes, L. G.

Certificate in Architecture.

Coulter, H. G.; King, L. E.; Lovett, W. F. B.; Mitchell, Phyllis, E.; Nightingale, D. E.; Patker, V. M.; Smeed, C. W. J.; Somake, E. E.; Soskin, P.; Webster, Patricia B.

Certificate in Egyptology.

Gomaa, M. M.; Lambert, Gisele J.

Diploma in Engineering.

Bonny, A. G. (Civil & Municipal); Booen, L. G. (Civil & Municipal); Bowles, C. V. (Civil & Municipal); Boyd, A. W. T. (Electrical); Chard, F. de la C. (Electrical); Christmas, F. T. (Electrical); Craddock, D. A. (Mechanical); Crutch, L. S. (Electrical); Daly, B. B. (Electrical); Ghosh, S. N. (Mechanical); Gunzburg, N. (Electrical); Kumaranayagam, R. (Civil); Lyall, F. A. (Mechanical); Merrin, A. E. (Civil & Municipal); Mildner, R. C. (Electrical); Skowron, A. (Electrical); Stevens, S. (Civil & Municipal); Walsh, L. H. (Electrical).

University Diploma in Fine Art.

Bostock, Marion S.; Brook, Helen; Campbell, Helen M.; Cookson, Ruth C.; Ferguson, Margaret E.; Gravell, A. C.; Higson, Ena M. R.; Hoyle, Hannah; Jay, Ethel A.; Knupffer, Daisy; Lawn, Marjorie; Lawson, Mary M.; Moss, Gladys B. K.; Owen, Margaret A.; Previté-Orton, Constance J.; Truscott, Phyllis A.; Vinall, Ella D.; Youngman, Nancy M.; Yousef, A. A.

University Diploma in Geography.

Birch, Alice; Herbert, Mary G.; Hughes, Marion A.; Khan, M. I. R.; Knatchbull, Mary; Porter, Bertha L.; Radley, C. A.; Ward, Florence E.; Wheeler, F.; White, Edith C. V.

University Diploma in the Humanities.

History:—Bagg, Doris R. C.; Curd, Lena M.; Dangerfield, Margaret E.; Hewitt, Audrey E.

History of Art:—Briggs, Mabel K.; Chiosso, H. E.; Moring, Mary A.; Nixon, Lilian E.; Russell, Naomi; Sanderson, A.; Tyte, Dora E.; Wray, F. D.

University Diploma in Journalism.

Bates, Winifred V.; Borley, Beatrice M. H.; Cang, J.; Cripps, Lilian L.; Jackson, Phyllis F.; Stephens, Winn E.; Wood, W. E.; Zinn, Bettina.

University Diploma in Librarianship.

Bains, Doris; Baker, Sylvia J.; Chaplin, A. H.; Clarke, Phyllis M.; Davies, Florence R. E.; Dawson, Winifred M.; Downie, Phyllis M.; Eliott, Kathleen M.; Gaskin, L. J. P.; Gubb, Joan M.; Harris, Winifred E.; Hartfng, Greta L.; Hiscock, Marjorie C.; Hurd, Lilian; Kenyon, Elizabeth S.; Kirchberger, Clare; Kirkus, Agnes M; Lewis, Norma H.; Maycock, A. L.; Milburn, L.; Outhwaite, Dorothy; Paramore, Winifred M.; Pickles, Alice; Seville, Marjorie; Smith, Hannah; Smith, Kathleen A.; Stock, Joyce M.; Symington, Felicia J.; Tomblin, Janet; Whitley, Nancy C. [Award deferred in cases where necessary period of service in Approved Library not yet completed.]

Certificate in Phonetics.

Alexander, Margaret E.; Bergl, Anny; Bisgood, Margaret F. K.; Bradbury, Miriam A. H.; Butlin, R. T.; Chand, G.; Cullen, Modwena R. I. M.; Dunstone, Nellie; Gordon, Mary E.; Graves, H.; Kennedy, Mary; Kreysova, Jaroslava; Mead, L. M.; Neubauer, Hilde; Purckhauer, Hella; Sigmund, Gertrude; Starke, Dora; Tayton, Phyllis J. M.; van Gilse van der Pals, Lea L.; Wanner, H. G.

Diploma in Public Health.

Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons, London:—Bahl, M. L.; Bird, Elizabeth; Bow, Marion; Broadbent, Marjorie; Chopra, S. C.; Dalal, N. P.; Durie, Doris L.; Forbes, Dorothea; Henzell, L. I.; Hodivala, N. M.; Ibrahim, A. Y; Kamakaka, K. H.; Kapadia, J. S.; Keats, Dorothy L. M.; McIntosh, Dorothy F.; MacNalty, A. S.; Mallick, S. M.; Manghirmalani, B. S.; Mart, Doris L.; Morison, A. G.; Morton, T. C. St. C.; Nashikkar, S. G.; Nolan, Mary; O'Brien, Helen; Owen, Evelyn D.; Perkins, A. C. T.; Samson, J. B.; Stokes, T. G. N.; Suckling, E. V.; Warren, Elsie.

University Diploma in Town Planning and Civic Architecture.

Ritchie, T. (Subject to confirmation.)

University Diploma in Town Planning and Civic Engineering.

Hill-Willis, S. A.; Moss, B. A. (Subject to confirmation.)

Certificate in Town Planning.

Brown, A. W. H.; Buckley, D. H.; Ellicott, L. P.; Grice, R. G.

University Certificates for Proficiency in:

English:—Goudriaan, Helena A.; Meinck, Margaret F.
Swedish:—Wildi, M.

Scholarships (other than those awarded in the College).

The following Students holding Scholarships from other bodies entered the College in the Session 1926–27:—

Bannister, E. T. (Latymer Foundation Scholarship); Burton, E. J. (King Edward VI. School); Clulow, D. B. (Prance Exhibition); Deanesley, R. M. (Salters' Fellowship); Dunkerley, G. E. (Kitchener Scholarship); Edgeworth-Johnstone, R. (Salters' Fellowship); Green, Frances (Latymer Foundation Scholarship); Halliday, Susanna M. (Society of Friends Scholarship); Lambert, F. L. (Norton & Gregory Scholarship); Roberts, F. C. (Journalism Exhibition); Smith, P. G. (Morton-Paton Scholarship); Soddy, G. (King Edward VI. School); Stephenson, W. (Armstrong College Fellowship); Tindall, W. J. (Carr Exhibition); Toyne, J. (Journalism Exhibition); Ward, Florence E. (Gilchrist Studentship); White, S. R. (Strode's Secondary School, Egham, & Journalism Exhibition); Wood, W. E. (Alleyne's Grammar School, Uttoxeter).

25	Students	entered	holding	King's Scholarships from the London County Council.
33	,,	,,	,,	London County Council Scholarships.
3	,,	,,	,,	Brighton ,, Borough ,,
1	,,	,,	,,	Buckinghamshire County Council Scholarship.
1	,,	,,	,,	Cumberland County Council Scholarship.
1	,,	,,	,,	Devon County Council Scholarship.
1	,,	,,	,,	Essex ,, ,, ,,
1	,,	,,	,,	West Ham County Borough Scholarship.
1	,,	,,	,,	Hull City Scholarship.
1	,,	,,	,,	Ipswich County Borough Scholarship.
11	,,	,,	,,	Middlesex ,, Council ,,
2	,,	,,	,,	Norfolk ,, ,, ,,
1	,,	,,	,,	Surrey ,, ,, ,,
1	,,	,,	,,	Stoke-on-Trent County Borough Scholarship.
2	,,	,,	,,	East Sussex County Council Scholarships.
1	,,	,,	,,	Wiltshire County Council Scholarship.

Ramsay Memorial Fellowships.

The following Students holding Ramsay Memorial Fellowships were working in the College in the Session 1926–27 :—

G. A. Elliott (University College, London); G. Hägg (Sweden); Dr. N. Oeconomopoulos (Greece); Dr. S. C. Takagi (Tokyo); T. A. Thomsen (Denmark); Dr. Y. Yamaguchi (Japan).

The following were awarded Fellowships for the current Session :—

Dr. R. F. Le Guyon (France); N. H. Liander (Sweden).

Rockefeller Fellowships.

The following Students holding Rockefeller Fellowships were working in the College during the Session 1926–27 :—

Dr. R. Bodo (Hungary); Dr. S. C. Dodd (Montclair, U.S.A.); B. Gutowski (Poland); S. S. Kon (Poland); G. Popa (Roumania); M. Pascua-Martinez (Spain); G. Y. Zotterman (Sweden).

Scholarships and other Distinctions Awarded in the College.

A. *FACULTIES OF ARTS, LAWS, SCIENCE, AND ENGINEERING.*

I. Entrance Scholarships.

Andrews Scholarships (£40) :—

Arts :—Greta A. Black (Rochester Grammar School) (1st year).

Classics :—Mabel E. Conrady (Godolphin & Latymer School, Hammersmith) (3rd year); Dorothy E. Green (Godolphin & Latymer School, Hammersmith) (2nd year); J. D. S. Watling (Wellington College) (1st year).

Mathematics & Science :—E. A. Knappett (Watford Grammar School) (3rd year); A. Littler (Sloane School, Chelsea) (3rd year); W. M. Priest (Christ's Hospital, Horsham) (2nd year); D. H. Smith (Minchenden County School, Southgate (1st year).

Architecture Entrance Exhibition (£40 for five years) :—

Beatrix J. Phillipson (North London Collegiate School) (5th year); A. C. Light (Burslem Technical School and Art School (5th year); W. F. B. Lovett (Dunstable Grammar School) (4th year); H. F. Hoar (Latymer Upper School, Hammersmith) (3rd year); Edna M. L. Mills (Brighton and Hove High School) (3rd year); E. F. Starling (Whitgift Middle School, Croydon) (2nd year); M. J. H. Goodchild (Tollington School, Muswell Hill) (1st year); C. P. Saurin (St. Ignatius' College, Tottenham) (1st year) and F. E. Kerswill (Whitgift School, Croydon) (1st year), *eq.*

Campbell Clarke Scholarship in English (about £45 a year tenable for three years):—J. N. Britton (Southend High School) (2nd year).

Goldsmid Scholarships :—

Science (£40 for three years) :—M. M. Muers (Southgate County School) (3rd year); T. J. C. Davies (Regent Street Polytechnic) (2nd year); H. W. Nightingale (Strand School, Brixton Hill) (1st year).

Engineering (£40 for three years) :—A. G. Bonney (Whitgift Middle School) (3rd year); J. W. Hunter (Highgate School) (3rd year); F. L. Lambert (Westminster City School) (2nd year); J. Jackson (Archbishop Tenison's Grammar School) (1st year).

Librarianship Exhibition (£40 for two years) :—S. B. Gardner (West Ham Municipal Secondary School) (2nd year); L. W. A. Andrew (Redland Hill House, Bristol) (1st year) and Florence E. Cook (Bede Collegiate Girls' School, Sunderland) (1st year), *eq.*

St. Pancras Scholarship :—C. Waller (William Ellis School) (3rd year).

Rosa Morison Scholarship (£40 for three years) :—Margaret M. Walsh (Paddington and Maida Vale High School) (3rd year); *W. T. Ford (Tottenham County School) (2nd year); Stella Jackson (Dame Alice Owen's School) (1st year).

Trevelyan Goodall Art Scholarship (£20 for three years) :—F. W. Holder (University College School) (2nd year).

West Scholarship in English and English History (£30) :—R. E. Green (Eltham College).

II. Other Scholarships and Distinctions.

Architects' Journal Essay Prize :—P. A. Wailes.

Sarah Baker and Ellen Richards Prizes in Botany (£36) :—Winifred M. Curtis.

Herbert Batsford Prize (Architecture) (£5 5*s.*) :—D. A. Stewart.

Mary Brodrick Prize (Geography) (£4 10*s.*) :—No award.

'The Builder' Prizes :—1927 :—Senior Prize : R. N. Earle.
Junior Prize : E. J. White.

Chadwick Medal and Prize (Mun. Eng. & Mun. Hyg.) — R. Kumaranayagam.

Antonio Cippico Medal and Prize in Italian.—Daisy Hughes.

Crewdson-Benington Memorial Studentship :—Next award 1928.

Derby Scholarship in Zoology :—No award.

Dolley Memorial Prize in History :—Elsie M. Bex.

Donaldson Medal (Architecture) :—A. C. Light.

---

* Resigned October 1927.

Early English Text Society's Prize:—Edith Hooper.

English Law Reader's Prizes:—A. T. Roach; A. A. Elliott and L. A. Moules, *eq.*

Fellow's Law Scholarship (£20):—G. B. Slack (2nd year).

Ferro-Concrete Prize (Design):—
1. H. Kendall.
2. B. W. Johns.

Fielden Research Scholarship in German (£50):—Dorothy K. Coveney.

Carey Foster Research Prize in Physics:—No award.

Foyle Prize (Latin):—R. D. MacLellan.

Gladstone Prize in History:—No award.

Eleanor Grove Scholarship in German (£45):—Clare R. Pollak.

Additional (£45):—Elsie E. Claydon (2nd year).

Archibald P. Head Memorial Medal and Prize in Mechanical Engineering:—N. Gunzberg.

Heimann Medal in German:—C. H. A. Leung.

John Oliver Hobbes Memorial Scholarship in Modern English Literature (about £20):—No award.

Hollier Scholarship: Greek (£60):—R. V. Pledge.
Hebrew (£60):—J. Halpern.

Joseph Hume Scholarship in Jurisprudence (£40):—R. W. Goff (2nd year).

Joseph Hume Scholarship in Political Economy (£30):—No candidate.

Sir George Jessel Studentship in Mathematics (£50):—Hilda M. Gurry.

Jews' Commemoration Scholarship (£15 for two years):—Alice Taylor (2nd year); W. M. Worthington (1st year).

Ronald Jones Prizes Architecture (£5):—(Mediæval): H. F. Hoar.
(£5):—(Renaissance): J. K. M. Sanderson.

Ronald Jones Studentship (Architecture):—No award.

Bunnell Lewis Prize (Hexameters) (£15):—R. D. MacLellan.

School of Librarianship: Director's Prize:—
Clare Kirchberger } *eq.*
E. E. Smart }

Lloyd Scholarship in Greek (£20):—No candidate.

Sir John MacAlister Medal (Librarianship):—A. H. Chaplin.

Percy F. Macgregor Scholarship in Embryology:—Ruth Deanesley (2nd year). Additional:—Frances E. Ince.

Malden Scholarship (£30) and Medal (Greek) :—W. L. Hughes.

Sir William Meyer Studentship (History) :—No award.

John Stuart Mill Scholarship (Philosophy) (£35) :—J. O. Edwards.

Rosa Morison Memorial Medal (Arts) :—B. G. Whitmore.

Rosa Morison Scholarship in English (£45) :—Kathleen Laurie, Marjorie Rushforth.

Morley Medal in English :—Dorothy T. Harris.

Morris Prize in Geology :—S. H. Beaver.

Melvill Nettleship Prizes for Figure Composition :—Clarice B. Moffatt, Effie S. Smith, W. E. Horsbrugh-Porter.

Agnes Paul Prizes in Greek (£3 3*s.*) :—W. L. Hughes.

Catherine Maude Pearce Scholarship (£50) :—Winifred M. Curtis.

Pollard Prize in English History :—W. Adams.

Postgate Prize in Comparative Philology :—No candidate.

Quain Professor's Prizes :—

Comparative Law (£10) } No candidates.
International Law (£10) }

Quain English Essay Prize (£50) :—Next award 1928.

Quain Studentships :—

English (£150 per annum) :—W. A. G. Doyle-Davidson.

Biology (£150 per annum) :—Violet E. L. Anderson, from Oct. 1924.

Ramsay Memorial Medal in Chemistry :—C. H. Johnson.

Ricardo Scholarship in Political Economy (£60) :—No candidate.

Robert Ross Scholarship (Slade School) :—A. C. Gravell.

Hester Rothschild Prize :—Hebrew and Aramaic (£20) :—E. Cashdan.

L. M. Rothschild Prize in French (£20) :—S. R. Mills (2nd year); Felice Margulin.

Mayer de Rothschild Scholarship in Mathematics (£40) :—

Dorothy Naish } *eq.*
R. Holmes * }

Science Senior Studentships awarded by H.M. Commissioners for the Exhibition of 1851 :—No award.

Slade Fine Art Scholarships (£30 for one year) :—W. E. Horsbrugh-Porter, C. M. Rogers (renewed for 2nd year); Helen Brook, W. M. Coldstream, Effie S. Smith (1st year).

---

* Resigned December 1927.

Slade Prizes for Figure Composition:—Helen Brook (£30); Grace K. Gibson, Winifred R. Hodges, Margaret E. Marshall, Margaret D. Nicholson, Phyllis J. Prior, Grace E. Rothwell, C. A. C. Branson, W. M. Coldstream, J. H. Rogozen.

Laura Soames Prize (Phonetics):—J. S. Kenyon.

Tuffnell Scholarship in Chemistry (£90 for two years):—G. S. Hartley (2nd year): M. M. Muers (1st year).

University College School Science Research Medal:—L. E. Bayliss.

L. F. Vernon-Harcourt Prize (Engineering) (£10):—S. Stevens.

Ellen Watson Scholarship in Applied Mathematics (£24):—D. Ralph.

B. *FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES.*

Medical Entrance Exhibitions and Scholarships:—

Bucknill Scholarship (£168):—
E. A. Devenish (St. Mary's College, Trinidad).

1st Medical Entrance Exhibition (£57 15*s.*):—
J. Apfelbaum (Regent Street Polytechnic).

2nd Medical Entrance Exhibition (£57 15*s.*):—
R. S. Ogborn (Glendale County School, Wood Green).

Medical Entrance Scholarship (£30 for three years):—F. R. Bettley (Whitgift Grammar School, Croydon) (1st year).

Epsom Free Medical Scholarship:—C. B. Lanyon.

Cluff Memorial Prize (about £15):—Margaret D. Wright.

Schäfer Prize in Physiology (about £18):—Next award 1929.

Sharpey Physiological Scholarship (£200 per annum):—L. E. Bayliss.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS.

January 1st to December 31st, 1927.

I. Degrees.

	Inter. and 1st and 2nd Medical.	Bachelor. Pass.	Bachelor. Hons.	Master.	Ph.D.	Doctor.	Faculty Total.
Arts	75	4	118	6 (M.A.)	10	2 (D.Lit.)	215
„ (Architecture)..	6	—	—	—	—	—	6
Laws	17	6	8	2 (LL.M.)	—	3 (LL.D.)	36
Science	59	33*	66**	30 (M.Sc.)	11	11 (D.Sc.)	210
„ (Economics)	1	—	—	--	1	—	2
Engineering	19	5	12	2 (M.Sc. Eng.)	1	— (D.Sc.Eng.)	39
Medicine	22 (1st Exam.) 54 (2nd Exam., Pt. I.) 40 (2nd Exam., Pt. II.)	22†	2†	1† (M.S.)	—	4† (M.D.)	145
	293	70	206	41	23	20	653

* 13 Special; 20 General.
** 53 Special; 13 General.
† The work for the final stages of these degrees was done at University College Hospital Medical School.

II. Diplomas and Certificates.

	Diplomas.		Certificates.	
Arts	Architecture	7	Architecture	10
	Fine Art	19	Egyptology	2
	Geography	10	English	2
	History	4	German	—
	History of Art	8	Italian	—
	Journalism	8	Phonetics	20
	Librarianship	30	Swedish	1
	Psychology	—	Town Planning	4
	Town Planning	3		
Engineering ..	.....	18		
Medicine	Public Health	30		
Total		137		39

GRANTS AND LOANS TO STUDENTS.

The amounts available for Loans, Bursaries, and Exhibition Bursaries for the Session 1926–27 were as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
Madeleine Cole Loan Fund	101	14	11
M. J. M. Hill Loan Fund	140	5	3
Donations, Deposit Interest and Loans repaid	412	19	2
Bursaries	308	3	6
Exhibition Bursaries	400	0	0
W. W. Rouse Ball Loan Fund	518	1	6
	£1881	4	4

The list of donors to the Fund is given in Appendix III.

Bursaries are gifts towards maintenance; Exhibition Bursaries are gifts towards fees. These awards are generally made to Entrance Scholars whose circumstances are such as to make supplements to the value of the Scholarships essential.

Loans are made on the following terms :—

(*a*) Loans during a Student's career in the College shall not carry interest.

(*b*) After the end of a Student's career in the College the loans shall carry interest at the rate of 1% above Bank Rate, with a maximum of 5%, except in respect of the W. W. Rouse Ball Loan Fund, which is free of interest.

(*c*) Loans should be repaid within three years from the completion of a Student's College career, unless, on the special application of the Student concerned, an extension of time is granted.

(*d*) Students to whom loans are granted will sign a document accepting these conditions, and in the cases of Students under age their parents or guardians shall countersign the same undertaking.

During the Session 1926–27 the following Grants were made :—

	£	s.	d.
Loans from the Madeleine Cole Loan Fund..	65	0	0
" " M. J. M. Hill Loan Fund ..	70	0	0
" " College Loan Fund	226	0	0
Bursaries	309	5	4
Exhibition Bursaries	400	13	11
W. W. Rouse Ball Loan Fund	150	0	0
	£1220	19	3

It has been possible, up to the issue of this Report, to make the following Grants for the Session 1927–28:—

	£	s.	d.
Loans	405	0	0
Bursaries	304	14	0
Exhibition Bursaries	312	1	0
War Memorial Bursary	30	0	0
	£1051	15	0

Loans were repaid during the Session 1926–27 as follows:—

To the College Loan Fund £250
" M. J. M. Hill Loan Fund £53

The fund is administered by a Committee consisting of the Provost, the Deans, the Tutor to Women Students, and the Sub-Deans.

This Committee deals with each case on its merits and after careful investigation.

The fund is of great value, and enables many Students to obtain the training they desire and deserve. At the same time it is not at present large enough to enable the Committee to meet the needs of all deserving cases.

Members of the College are specially invited to support it.

THE COLLEGE SITE AND BUILDINGS.

Reference is made elsewhere (p. 22) to the Dedication of the Great Hall by H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught on 24th June, 1927, and a description of the building is given on p. 123. The need for adequate accommodation for meetings, lectures, and social functions commensurate with the numbers in the College has thus been met, and the acquisition of a dignified and spacious Hall has already contributed much to the social amenities and the development of the corporate life of the College.

Advantage has been taken of an opportunity to purchase the freehold of the property immediately to the north of the Great Hall, known as No. 1 Gordon Street, with a view to the future development of the College Site. The cost of the purchase was £3,300 and, pending the provision of funds for the repayment of this sum and for the adaptation of the property for College purposes, the house will be let to a suitable tenant.

With a view to relieving the great pressure on the classroom accommodation for the Faculties of Arts and Laws, leases of the North Wing and the Annexe of Dr. Williams's Library (formerly University Hall) have been acquired. It is hoped that it will be possible to have the necessary preparation of the rooms completed by the opening of the Session 1928–29.

A Committee has been appointed to prepare plans for the building of a permanent home for the Ramsay Memorial Laboratory of Chemical Engineering. (See p. 23.)

BENEFACTIONS AND DONATIONS.

(Other than Centenary Appeal.)

The College Committee make grateful acknowledgment of th following gifts :—

The list on p. 97 includes the grant from the Drapers' Company for the Biometric Laboratory (£500); the sum subscribed annually through His Excellency the Italian Ambassador for the Department of Italian (£300); the grant from the Chadwick Trustees in aid of the work in Municipal Engineering, the Chair of which bears the name of Sir Edwin Chadwick (£100); and donations towards the Students' Loan and Bursary Funds.

The Carnegie United Kingdom Trust have granted a sum of £400 for the Session 1927–28 in support of the School of Librarianship.

The Rhodes Trustees have made a grant of £200 for a period of five years from the beginning of the Session 1927–28 towards the maintenance of the Chair of Constitutional Law.

As a supplement to their great benefaction of 1920 for the development and endowment of the Departments of Anatomy and Physiology, the Rockefeller Foundation have given a further sum of £93,178. This is in addition to the sum of £25,000 for the endowment of the Department of Pharmacology recorded on p. 23.

Miss A. B. Marshall, daughter of the late Dr. John Marshall, Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery 1866 to 1885, has transferred to the University £500 Local Loan 3 per cent. Stock for the endowment of a Prize and Medal for Comparative Philology in memory of her brother, Mr. John Marshall, M.A., of Cambridge.

The Antonio Cippico Testimonial Fund Committee have handed over the balance standing to the credit of the Fund (£20 12*s.* 3*d.*) to supplement the existing provision for the Antonio Cippico Medal and Prize in Italian.

The Department of Scientific and Industrial Research has presented to the College apparatus previously lent for research work in the Sub-Department of Heating and Ventilating Engineering, and has given grants to research workers in the Departments of Applied Statistics, Chemistry, Physics, Physiology and Biochemistry, and Civil and Mechanical Engineering, as well as grants for apparatus and assistance.

Miss Alice Whitehead, sister of the late Mrs. Madeleine Cole, has given £30 to augment the Madeleine Cole Loan Fund for Women Students.

Mr. J. A. Currie, acting on behalf of his father, has given £25 for the rebinding and repair of books in the Ramsay Reading Room and for the purchase of books on the History and Method of Science.

H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught has placed on loan in the College the drawing of the Great Hall by Mr. Hanslip Fletcher

presented to His Royal Highness by Professor Richardson, the Architect of the Hall, on the occasion of the Dedication Ceremony (p. 22).

The Department of Overseas Trade have lent three models of Housing Sites, shown at the Wembley Exhibition, for the Sub-Department of Town Planning.

The Misses Ker have given the Loving Cup presented to the late Professor W. P. Ker at a dinner given to him on the occasion of his retirement in 1922 by his former students and other friends.

The Fleming Portrait Fund Committee have presented a portrait of Emeritus Professor J. A. Fleming, F.R.S., by Sir William Orpen, R.A., Fellow of the College (see p. 73).

Mrs. Starling gave certain of the Diplomas and Certificates awarded to the late Professor Starling, which have been deposited in the Library.

Director H. Jerichow, acting on behalf of the Committee of Subscribers, has presented a portfolio containing the names inscribed on vellum of subscribers in Denmark to the Queen Alexandra Lectureship in Danish. It has been deposited in the Scandinavian Library.

The following are included among the other gifts of the year:—

From Sir Amherst Selby-Bigge, a framed mezzotint engraving of Charles William Bigge of Lyndon, Northumberland, one of the Founders of the College; from Mr. C. Kay Robertson, the Artist, a portrait in oils of the late Dr. Walter Seton, painted since his death; from the daughters of the late Sir John Macdonell, former Quain Professor of Comparative Law, a framed enlarged photograph of their father; from Miss Ely, a framed photograph of her late father, Dr. Talfourd Ely, formerly Fellow and Secretary of the College; from Mr. H. Corfiato, two drawings by himself of the Portico; from Mr. V. E. Wall, a commemorative medal showing the design of the buildings approved by the College Council; from Mrs. Alec-Tweedie, a collection of fifteen autographed framed photographs of various men of letters, scientists, artists, and others; from Mr. William Macnab, a bomb calorimeter with accessories (including accurate thermometers), an Oertling Balance for carrying heavy loads, and a double pole electric switch, for the Department of Chemistry; from Professor Raymond Dart, of Witwatersrand University (formerly of the Department of Anatomy), a cast of the Taungs Skull; and from the Gaumont Company, a film of the recent eclipse of the Sun as seen from Giggleswick.

Donations to the Library are recorded on pp. 186–191.

THE ACADEMIC STAFF.

During the Session 1926-27 the Titles and Grades of the Academic Staff, other than Professors and Readers, were carefully reviewed. As a result, certain modifications, whereby the appointment of Lecturer may be a full-time one and the title of Assistant Lecturer will no longer be conferred, have been approved. College Regulation No. 6, under which Lecturers have hitherto been appointed "to deliver lectures in their special subjects," and have been part-time members of the Staff, has been amended accordingly.

Appointments and Changes.

Since the issue of the last Report, the following changes of title have been adopted:—

Faculty of Arts:

Miss Dora Starke	Senior Assistant, Department of French (*vice* Assistant).
Miss Ida Ward	Senior Lecturer, Department of Phonetics (*vice* Senior Assistant).
Mr. C. H. Williams	Assistant Lecturer, Department of History (*vice* Assistant).
Mr. H. Warren Wilson..	Senior Assistant, Bartlett School of Architecture (*vice* Assistant).

Faculty of Science:

Mr. L. C. Baker	Assistant, Department of Physiology and Biochemistry (*vice* Demonstrator).
Miss Sylvia Garstang ..	Honorary Research Assistant, Department of Zoology (*vice* Assistant).
Mr. C. C. L. Gregory ..	Senior Lecturer, Department of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics (*vice* Assistant Lecturer).
Mrs. P. Kerridge	Lecturer, Department of Physiology and Biochemistry (*vice* Assistant).
Mr. B. C. J. G. Knight..	Honorary Research Assistant, Department of Physiology and Biochemistry (*vice* Demonstrator).
Mr. G. F. Marrian.....	Honorary Research Assistant, Department of Physiology and Biochemistry (*vice* Assistant).
Dr. Helga Pearson	Senior Assistant, Department of Zoology (*vice* Assistant).
Dr. E. G. Richardson ..	Assistant Lecturer, Department of Physics (*vice* Assistant).

Faculty of Medical Sciences:

Mr. H. A. Harris	Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy (*vice* Senior Demonstrator).
Miss Catherine J. Hill ..	Senior Assistant, Sub-Department of Embryology (*vice* Assistant).

Faculty of Engineering:

Mr. P. L. Capper	Senior Assistant, Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering (*vice* Assistant).
Mr. C. A. Hart	Assistant Lecturer, Department of Civil and Municipal Engineering (*vice* Assistant).

Faculty of Arts.

The following new appointments and changes have been made:—

Professor A. F. Pollard resigned the Chair of English History, which he had held since 1903, at the end of the Session 1926–27. The Senate have appointed him Director of the Institute of Historical Research and Professor of Constitutional History at the College as from the beginning of the Session 1927–28. He will thus retain an active connection with the post-graduate work of the Department of History. Professor John Ernest Neale, formerly of the Department of History and recently Professor of Modern History at Manchester University, has been appointed to the Astor Chair of English History as from the beginning of the current Session, and succeeds Professor Pollard as Head of the Department. Mr. Norman Baynes has been appointed Director of the Evening School of History. Major-Gen. Sir George Aston has been appointed Lecturer in Naval History. Mr. H. Hale Bellot resigned his appointment as Senior Lecturer to take up the Readership in Modern History at the University of Manchester, and Mr. C. Guy Parsloe his appointment as Assistant to become Secretary and Librarian of the Institute of Historical Research. The vacancies on the History Staff have been filled by the appointment of Mr. R. Pares as Assistant Lecturer and Mr. M. Postan and Mr. W. Adams as Assistants.

Professor F. C. Montague resigned the Astor Chair of Mediæval and Modern History as from the end of the Session 1926–27. In accepting his resignation, the following resolution was adopted:

> That the College Committee and Professorial Board desire to place on record their appreciation of the long and valuable services of Professor Montague during his tenure, since 1893, of his professorship in the Department of History, and to convey to him an expression of their hope that he will maintain his connection with, and his interest in, the College, and will for many years enjoy his well-earned leisure.

Professor H. S. Foxwell, who has occupied the Chair of Political Economy since 1881, resigned as from the end of last Session. The College Committee have placed on record their appreciation of his distinguished services to Political Economy during his tenure of the Chair. Mr. N. F. Hall, the new Lecturer in Economics and Tutor to Higher Civil Service Students, took up his duties at the beginning of the current Session. The appointment of a successor to Professor Foxwell is still under consideration.

The following resignations in the Departments of Classics took place at the end of the Session:—Mr. L. G. Pocock, Assistant

Lecturer in Latin and Tutor to Higher Civil Service Students, on his appointment to the Chair of Classics at Canterbury College, Christchurch, New Zealand; Mr. Alan Harris and Miss E. Joels, Assistants in the Departments of Latin and Greek, the latter having been appointed Senior Mistress at the Lowestoft Secondary School. The new appointments in these Departments are shown below.

In the Department of Scandinavian Studies, Mr. J. H. Helweg. and Mr. I. C. Gröndahl, who have carried on the work in Danish and Norwegian since the institution of the Department in 1918, have been appointed respectively Queen Alexandra Lecturer in Danish and W. P. Ker Lecturer in Norwegian, as from the beginning of the Session 1927–28. Dr. Asta Kihlbom was appointed Crown Princess Louise Lecturer in Swedish, but, in view of her approaching marriage, resigned at the end of the first term. Miss Ingeborg Tegnér is carrying on the work in Swedish pending a new appointment to the Crown Princess Louise Lectureship.

In the Department of Phonetics, Mr. J. R. Firth resigned his appointment as Senior Assistant at the end of the Session 1926–27. in order to resume his work in India. Mr. G. Dietrich, Mrs. E. M. Gunther, and Miss E. C. MacLeod are assisting with the work of the Department this Session.

Mr. W. W. Russell, R.A., Assistant Professor in the Slade School, relinquished his appointment as from the end of the Session 1926–27, to take up the office of Keeper to the Royal Academy. He will retain his connection with the School as one of its Visitors. Mr. Peter Brooker has been appointed an Assistant for the current Session.

The following further new appointments have been made:—Miss Hilda M. Gurry and Mr. J. J. Vincent, part-time Assistants in the Department of Mathematics; Mr. J. F. Lockwood and Miss Elinor Vaughan, Assistants in the Departments of Latin and Greek; Mr. R. D. McLellan, Part-time Assistant in the Department of Latin; Mr. L. Stuart Stanley, Assistant in the Bartlett School of Architecture.

Mr. N. F. Hall, Lecturer in Economics and Tutor to Higher Civil Service Students, and Mr. C. H. Williams, Assistant Lecturer in English History, have been appointed members of the Faculty.

Faculty of Laws.

Count Léon Ostrorog, Honorary Lecturer in Muhammadan Public Law and Turkish Land Law, was obliged, on account of ill-health, to relinquish this office as from the end of the Session 1926–27. His Honour Judge Hill has been invited to carry on the teaching for the remainder of the Session.

The death of Dr. W. C. Bolland, Honorary Lecturer in Year Book Study, is recorded elsewhere.

Professor J. E. Neale, Astor Chair of English History, has been assigned to the Faculty.

Faculty of Science.

Professor E. C. Williams, who has held the Ramsay Chair of Chemical Engineering since its institution in 1923, has accepted an invitation to join the organisation of the Shell Oil Group, and has resigned his Chair as from the end of the Second Term of the current Session. The appointment of his successor is at present under consideration. In accepting the resignation, the College Committee have placed on record their appreciation of the manner in which Professor Williams has initiated the work of his department.

Dr. W. E. Garner resigned his Readership in Physical Chemistry at the end of the Session 1926–27, on his appointment to the Leverhulme Chair of Physical Chemistry at the University of Bristol; Mr. E. H. Thierry also resigned his Assistant Lectureship. Mr. B. Topley and Dr. F. H. McDowall were appointed Assistant Lecturers in the Department; the latter, having resigned at the end of the First Term to take up the post of Dairy Research Chemist at Massey Agricultural College, New Zealand, has been succeeded by Mr. R. J. Wood Le Fèvre.

Mr. C. F. A. Pantin, of the Marine Biological Station at Plymouth, has been appointed a Part-time Lecturer on Comparative Physiology, jointly in the Departments of Zoology and Physiology and Biochemistry.

At the end of the Session 1926–27, the following members of the Staff resigned to take up appointments elsewhere:—Mr. N. J. Berrill, Assistant in Zoology; Mr. R. C. Richards, Quain Lecturer in Physics; Mr. A. Hemingway, Senior Assistant in Physiology and Biochemistry. Mr. R. Palmer has succeeded Mr. Berrill; Dr. R. E. Gibbs has returned to the Department of Physics as a Research Assistant.

Dr. F. R. Winton, formerly Assistant in the Department of Pharmacology, has been transferred to the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, with the status of Senior Assistant. Mr. C. L. Cope has been appointed Assistant; Dr. A. R. Fee and Miss L. M. Pickford, Part-time Demonstrators in the Department of Pharmacology; and Dr. H. R. Ing, Lecturer in Pharmacological Chemistry.

The following further new appointments have been made:—Mr. A. Armitage, Part-time Assistant, Department of History and Method of Science; Dr. E. W. Fish, Senior Assistant, Mr. H. V. Horton, Part-time Demonstrator, Mr. E. Ogden, Part-time Assistant, Mr. M. G. Pearson, Assistant, Mr. G. P. Wells, Honorary Assistant, Department of Physiology and Biochemistry; Miss Elizabeth Williamson, Honorary Assistant in Astronomy, Department of Applied Mathematics and Mechanics.

Mr. H. J. Evans, Senior Lecturer in Chemistry to Medical Students; Mr. A. M. Cassie, Assistant Lecturer, Dr. R. E. Gibbs, Research Assistant, and Dr. E. G. Richardson, Assistant Lecturer, in Physics, have been appointed members of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medical Sciences.

Dr. H. Woollard, Assistant Professor in the Department of Anatomy and Sub-Dean of the Faculty, resigned at the end of last Session on his appointment to the Chair of Anatomy in the

University of Adelaide. The following new appointments have been made in the Department:—Mr. E. P. Stibbe, Senior Demonstrator; Dr. Matthew Young, Lecturer; Dr. J. S. Rowlands and Mr. G. C. Thomson, Part-time Demonstrators.

Miss Frances E. Ince has been appointed to an additional Percy F. Macgregor Research Scholarship in Embryology.

Mr. G. P. Crowden, of the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry, has succeeded Dr. Woollard as Sub-Dean of the Faculty.

Dr. E. G. Richardson (*vice* Dr. L. F. Bates), Assistant Lecturer in Physics; Mr. E. P. Stibbe, Senior Demonstrator in Anatomy; and Dr. F. R. Winton, Senior Assistant in Physiology and Biochemistry, have been appointed members of the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering.

Mr. C. C. Hawkins resigned the Lectureship in Electrical Design at the end of the Session 1926–27 and has been succeeded for the current Session by Mr. R. D. Ball. Mr. C. Bayliss has been appointed Honorary Research Assistant in the Department of Electrical Engineering.

Mr. W. W. Barkas, Assistant in Physics, and Dr. R. W. Lunt, Honorary Lecturer in Chemistry, have been appointed members of the Faculty *vice* Mr. A. M. Cassie and Mr. L. F. Gilbert.

Further changes in the professoriate will take effect at the end of the current Session by the resignation or retirement of Professor Ernest Gardner (Yates Chair of Archæology), Professor G. Dawes Hicks (Chair of Philosophy), Professor L. W. Lyde (Chair of Economic Geography), Professor J. Norman Collie (Chair of Inorganic Chemistry), and Professor Alfred W. Porter (Chair of Physics), to which fuller reference will be made in the next Report.

ADMINISTRATION.

Mr. C. O. G. Douie, formerly of the Board of Education, has been appointed Secretary of the College and took up his duties on 1st July, 1927.

As part of the reorganisation of the administration of the College consequent on the death of Dr. Walter Seton, Mr. E. B. Hicks, formerly Accountant, has been appointed Finance Secretary and Accountant as from 1st March, 1927.

The office of Superintendent of Records has been instituted and Mr. O. V. Lawley, formerly Accounts Assistant, has been appointed thereto.

Miss E. M. Harvey, Faculty Clerk in Medical Sciences, resigned during the Long Vacation; she has been succeeded by Miss N. W. Davis of the Registrar's Department.

Miss Mary D. Gordon was obliged to resign the post of Steward in November 1927, on account of ill-health. Miss Doris Obed-Smith has succeeded her. Miss Joan E. Towle has been appointed Assistant Steward in succession to Miss M. Robertson, resigned.

THE WORK OF THE FACULTIES.

A Report by the Provost on the outstanding events of last Session is printed in the current Calendar (pp. ciii to cix). A list of the Original Publications by members of the Staff and Research Students for the year 1926–27 will be found on pp. 319–352. In the interests of economy, it is not reproduced for this Annual Report.

In the course of the Session 1926–27, over 8,000 persons attended Public Lectures, the approximate aggregate number of attendances being 18,678. The College Committee desire to express their appreciation of the services of the several Lecturers who have assisted in this important public work. The following is a list of those arranged since the issue of the last Report:—

By members of the College Staff:

Professor A. L. Bowley, Newmarch Lecturer.	"Measurement by Index Numbers: Theory and Application to recent Economic History." (Six Newmarch Lectures).
Professor L. M. Brandin.	"La mise en scène dans le Théâtre du Moyen Age"; "The French *Chansons de Geste*."
Professor H. E. Butler.	*"Roman Country Life"; *"The Roman Army"; "Virgil and the Epic of Rome."
Professor R. W. Chambers.	"The Northern Epic."
Professor J. E. G. de Montmorency.	"Tribal Constitutional History": "Customary Law in the British Empire" (Thirteen lectures).
Professor E. A. Gardner.	"The Study of Greek Sculpture"; *"Olympia."
Professor Edmund G. Gardner.	"Venice and the Political Thought of the Renaissance"; "The Neapolitan Revolution of 1799"; "The Carbonari."
Professor P. Geyl.	"Amsterdam in the XVIIth Century" (Two lectures).
Professor G. Dawes Hicks.	"A Century of Philosophy at University College."
Professor J. E. Neale.	"The Study of Elizabethan History."
Professor Sir Flinders Petrie.	"Recent Discoveries in Palestine"; "Egyptian Architecture."
Professor A. F. Pollard.	"The Balance of Power."
Professor R. Priebsch.	"The German Heldensaga."
Professor J. G. Robertson.	"Henrik Ibsen" (Four lectures in commemoration of the Centenary of his birth).
Professor M. T. Smiley.	"The Greek Epic."

* One of a series of lectures on "Greek and Roman Civilization" for boys and girls of Secondary Schools.

Sir George Aston.	"Some Practical Aspects of Sea Power, Diplomacy, and Sea Law" (Two lectures).
Dr. E. A. Baker.	"George Meredith" (Three lectures in commemoration of the Centenary of his birth).
Dr. A. S. Bassani.	"Carlo Goldoni"; "Di alcuni Poeti scienziati dell' Ottocento"; "Giovanni Berchet."
Mr. Norman H. Baynes.	*"Pagan and Christian in the Roman World."
Miss E. Jeffries Davis.	"More London Place-Names" (Five lectures).
Mr. C. O. G. Douie.	"The Report of the Departmental Committee on Libraries."
Mr. I. C. Gröndahl.	"Region and Place-Names in Norway" (Three lectures); "Norwegian Country Life, Customs, and Sayings" (Three lectures).
Mr. J. Haantjes.	"The Dutch Mediæval Play *Mary of Nimweghen*"; "Humour in the Afrikaans Literature."
Mr. J. H. Helweg.	"The Memoirs of Leonora Christina of Denmark" (Three lectures); "Georg Brandes" (Three lectures).
Dr. Prynce Hopkins.	"The Roots of Character"; "The Use of Literature to influence Conduct."
Mrs. P. Kerridge.	"Hydrogen Ion Concentration" (Three lectures).
Dr. R. J. Ludford.	"Cytology in relation to Physiological Processes" (Six lectures).
Mr. R. J. Lythgoe.	"Vision" (Six lectures).
Miss M. A. Murray.	"Egyptian History."
Dr. A. S. Parkes.	"The Internal Secretions of the Gonads" (Six lectures).
Dr. C. Pellizzi.	"Foscolo e Dante"; "Benedetto Croce e i suoi Maestri"; "L'Estetica del Croce"; "Dante in alcuni giudizi contemporanei" and "La Lirica del *Paradiso*" (Twelve Barlow Lectures on Dante, in Italian); "The Italian Epic."

* One of a series of lectures on "Greek and Roman Civilization" for boys and girls of Secondary Schools.

Dr. T. G. Pinches.	"Recent Discoveries in Babylonia"; "New and Noteworthy Assyrian Texts."
Dr. Charles J. Sisson.	"The Epic of England."
Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler.	* "The Making of a Town."
By Visitors:	
M. Emile Cammaerts.	"L'Œuvre dramatique de Maeterlinck."
Mr. Stanley Casson.	"Excavations in the Hippodrome at Constantinople."
The Viscount Cecil of Chelwood.	"The Co-operation of Nations" (the first Rickman Godlee Lecture).
Mr. H. Clifford Smith.	"The Equipment of a Mediæval House."
Major Cyril Davenport.	"XIXth Century Methods of Book Illustration."
Professor Percy Flemming.	"Relics of Monastic London."
Professor A. J. Hall, of the University of Sheffield.	"The Static Reflexes of Magnus: How Animals get right-way-up and keep so."
Mr. P. B. James.	"The Decoration of Bookbindings."
Mr. Hilary Jenkinson.	"Seals, Mediæval and Modern."
Professor Shafaat Ahmad Khan, of the University of Allahabad.	"The Working of the Dyarchical System in India."
Mr. Albert Mansbridge.	"The Citizen and the Librarian."
Professor F. H. Marshall.	* "Greek Terracottas."
Prince Dimitri S. Mirsky.	"The Heroic Poetry of Old Russia."
Professor B. Němec, of Charles University, Prague.	"Symbiosis Parasitism and Immunity in Plants."
Mr. L. Newcombe.	"The Central Library for Students."
Mr. Charles Nowell, City Librarian, Coventry.	"The Provision of Commercial and Technical Literature in the smaller Public Libraries."
Professor T. Percy Nunn.	"The Education of the Adolescent."
Dr. A. R. Pastor.	"The Realistic Epic of Castile."
Major George Haven Putnam.	"England and America: their relations in the past and their obligations to each other to-day."

* One of a series of lectures on "Greek and Roman Civilization" for boys and girls of Secondary Schools.

Sir Henry Slesser.	"Trade Unions and the Law."
Mr. S. G. Tallents.	"The Work of the Empire Marketing Board."

University Advanced Lectures, held at the College:

Professor John Burnet, of the University of St. Andrews.	"Platonic Problems" (Three lectures).
Maj.-Gen. Sir John Burnett-Stuart.	"The Development of Mechanisation."
Professor J. M. Carré, of the University of Lyons.	"Michelet et Angleterre."
Professor J. Chevalier, of the University of Grenoble.	"Idéalisme et Réalisme. Le Français est-il Idéaliste? Est-il Réaliste?"
Group-Capt. McN. Foster.	"The Air Force in Home Defence."
Air Vice-Marshal Sir Philip Game.	"Air Power and Imperial Defence."
Dr. E. A. Hauser, of Frankfurt-on-Main.	"The Colloid Chemistry of the Rubber Industry" (Six Gow lectures).
Mr. E. J. Holmyard, of Clifton College, Bristol.	"Chemistry in Mediæval Islam."
Professor C. V. Langlois, Director of the Archives Nationales, Paris.	"Questions of Historical Methodology and Practice."
Professor R. A. S. Macalister, of University College, Dublin.	"Celtic Art" (Three lectures).
The Hon. Mr. Justice McCardie.	"Case Law."
Mr. W. H. McLean.	"National, Regional, and Town Planning Development" (Four lectures).
Professor Raymond Pearl, of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.	"Experimental Vital Statistics" (Three lectures).
Professor J. S. B. Stopford, of the University of Manchester.	"Sensation and the Sensory Pathway" (Three lectures).
Professor E. W. Tristram.	"English Mediæval Painting" (Three lectures).
Professor C. H. van Tyne, of the University of Michigan.	"The Influence of English and American Lawyers in the American Revolution (the Watson Chair Foundation Lecture).

The following brief summary of matters supplementary to the Provost's Report in the Calendar is given here to make the record of the year as complete as possible:—

FACULTY OF ARTS.

The Bartlett School of Architecture.

The Report of the Professors of the Bartlett School of Architecture for the Session 1926–27 is appended hereto (p. 183). It again records notable successes gained by the Students of the School in open competition for important prizes, which in themselves bear testimony to the good work done in the School. The Committee are glad to take this opportunity of congratulating Professor Richardson on the achievements of the Students and of recording their appreciation of the success which has attended the School in recent years. There are 179 Students enrolled for the current Session (compared with 131 at the same time last year), of whom 31 are working for the Degree and 50 for the Diploma or Certificate. A special course on "The London Building Acts as affecting the Practising Architect" was delivered by Professor Elsey Smith in the First Term of this Session, with an average attendance of 37.

The Slade School.

The Slade School continues to have a waiting list of Students who desire admission, when accommodation can be found for them, and the list of successes gained by its past and present Students is again a striking one. The Exhibition of work by the Staff and Students during the period 1871 to 1927, that was arranged in connection with the Centenary Celebrations, formed an impressive commentary on the reputation and high achievements of the Slade School. As an instance of the recognition recently given by the Art world to the Students of the School, the following may be quoted:—Studies by Mr. Stanley Spencer, Mr. Rex Whistler, and Mr. W. T. Monnington were exhibited at the British Art Exhibition held in Vienna in 1927; Mr. R. C. Brill has been awarded the British School at Rome Scholarship in Painting, and Mr. Rex Whistler has been invited to go to Rome as the guest of the British School. Mr. Stanley Spencer's "Resurrection" was purchased by the Duveen Trustees, as was also Mr. Brooker's "The Dead Christ." The practical work in Decorative Painting is being continued. Mr. Rex Whistler's decoration of the Refreshment Room of the National Gallery, Millbank (The Tate Gallery), is nearing completion. The subject of the painting is "The Pursuit of Rare Meats." The following is an extract from the printed description:—"The whole decoration has been carried out in the fantastic 'rococo' spirit and is full of fresh, amusing invention . . . . The artist has created a world of his own." Miss Nan West is doing decorative painting at the Orthopædic Hospital.

While it is a matter of regret that Mr. W. W. Russell, R.A., will no longer be associated with the actual teaching work of the School, it is satisfactory to know that he will continue his connection with it as one of its Visitors. In order to meet the needs of former Students who are reluctant to sever their active connection with the School, provision has been made for their admission to draw during the "short pose."

Interesting reports have been received of the good work that is being done at the Michaelis School of Fine Art at Cape Town, under Professor John Wheatley, formerly of the Slade School.

A Student of the Senior Course in the History of Art, Mr. H. C. Whaite, has been carrying out investigations on wall paintings of St. Christopher in mediæval churches, with a view to a forthcoming publication. **The History of Art.**

The Director's Report on the School of Librarianship for the Session 1926–27 will be found on p. 176, and again shows a long list of appointments that have been gained by the Students who have qualified. 132 Students have been enrolled for the current Session (as compared with 126 last Session); of these, 90 are working for the University Diploma. In view of the approaching termination of the period during which grants were made in aid of the School, the Committee are carefully considering the steps to be taken to place it on a sound financial basis. The success that has attended the School since it was inaugurated in October 1919, has shown that this, the only University School of Librarianship in the country, meets a need that cannot otherwise be supplied. It is clear that the work should be continued and that it should be placed on such a footing that its conduct will no longer be attended by financial anxiety. **School of Librarianship.**

There has been an increase in the number of Students attending courses in the Department of Archæology, owing to the inclusion for the first time of this subject in the General Paper in Classical Honours. Over 30 Students attended the course in preparation for this last Session, of whom about half came from other Colleges. By the institution of the Lectureship in British Archæology the scope of the work has been increased. Dr. Wheeler's Public Lectures on "The Archæology of Great Britain: its Present and its Future" were attended by about 120 persons. **Archæology.**

The field work of the British School of Archæology in Egypt under Professor Sir Flinders Petrie has been continued during the past year at Gerar in South Palestine, with a view to tracing the historical and economic importance of that city. The Summer Exhibition of Palestinian Antiquities, which was visited by Their Majesties the King and Queen and Their Royal Highnesses Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught, in connection with the Centenary Celebrations, included a large collection of scarabs and seals, jewellery, incense altars, fibulæ, ivory, bone, and bronze work, as well as a number of weights. There were also spindle whorls used for weaving muslin, iron implements, and specimens of pottery, together with plans of the successive towns on the site to the scale of 1 : 100, a series of sickle flints ranging from the middle Hyksos to the Ramesside times, many showing the white plaster used to set the flints in wooden handles, being of special interest. A large collection, including flint implements with precise indication of position from the Fayum, pottery and straw-granaries of early prehistoric age, has been presented by the British School to the Department. The collection of beads has been revised. The dating of the material in the Museum is continuing. The amount of work already done on this adds greatly to the value of the Museum for the purposes of reference and research. **Egyptology.**

A recent return marking the growth in the number of Students in the Department of English shows that during the Session 1926–27 **English.**

there were 312 (of whom 77 were working for Honours and 20 were Postgraduate), as compared with 132 in the Session 1913–14. One of the features of recent years has been the arrangement of special Intercollegiate lectures given by members of the staff of various departments of the College and by visiting lecturers. Such a course is being given during the current Term on "The European Epic," in which members of the staffs of the Departments of English, Latin, Greek, French, German, Italian, Prince Dimitri S. Mirsky, and Señor Pastor are co-operating.

Scandinavian Studies. Reference is made in another section of this Report (p. 57) to the appointment of Mr. J. H. Helweg as Queen Alexandra Lecturer in Danish, and of Mr. I. C. Gröndahl as W. P. Ker Lecturer in Norwegian; also to the resignation of Dr. Asta Kihlbom, who had been appointed Crown Princess Louise Lecturer in Swedish. It is hoped that an appointment to this Lectureship will be made for the opening of the Session 1928–29; in the meantime, Miss Ingeborg Tegnér is carrying on the work in Swedish. There are 36 Students in the Department this Session, divided among the subjects as follows:—Danish, 11; Norwegian, 11; Swedish, 14. The delivery of Public Lectures continues to form an important part of the work of the lecturers. The programme for the current Term includes a course by the Directer of the Department, Professor J. G. Robertson, in connection with the Centenary of Henrik Ibsen. Recitals of Norwegian songs by Guldberg's famous Norwegian University Men's Choir and of English translations of Norwegian poems by Miss Arna Heni were given in May last. The former attracted an audience of about 300.

It is a source of satisfaction to know that this department has been placed on a permanent basis by the endowment of the lectureships, a result that has been so largely due to the co-operation of Special Committees formed in the Scandinavian countries and of the Scandinavian communities in London.

German. In the Department of German there has been a steady growth in the work in palæography, which has been aided by the excellent collection of original MSS. and facsimile reproductions.

Dutch. As a result of the inclusion of a branch of Dutch History in the list of subjects approved for the B.A. Honours Degree, three Degree Students are at work this Session, one of whom has also taken up the study of the Dutch Language. There are seven students attending the course in Dutch Colonial History, as compared with three in the Session 1926–27.

In the Department of Dutch Language and Literature, an Elementary Course in Afrikaans is offered for the first time. The Reader, Dr. Haantjes, is also arranging to deliver a Public Lecture on the subject. He reports that all the courses in the Department were formed last Session, including Honours, Pass, Intermediate, Commercial, and Evening Courses. Fourteen Students are at work in the Department this Session (of whom 2 are registered at Bedford College), as compared with 12 last Session (of whom 5 were registered at Bedford College).

Economics. An Intermediate and a Final Course in Economics have been arranged by the new Lecturer, Mr. N. F. Hall. Fourteen Students are taking the Intermediate Course.

FACULTY OF LAWS.

Since the institution of Day Courses in the Faculty of Laws, there has been a steady growth in the number of Students. 102 Students, including fifteen post-graduate Students, have registered for the current Session. A number of important Public Law Lectures have been delivered at the College during the past twelve months, as is shown in the list on p. 60.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

Applied Mathematics and Mechanics.

A new line of research has been begun in the Department of Applied Mathematics by means of the Rowland Grating, namely, the comparison of the absorption band spectra obtained in an electrical furnace at a thousand degrees centigrade with the solar spectrum. An expedition to Yorkshire with a view to observing the total solar eclipse on June 29th, 1927, was arranged by Professor Filon. Preparations for this expedition were begun early in the year, some special apparatus being purchased. A contribution towards the cost of this was received from the Dixon Research Fund of the University. The site selected was near Barningham, Yorkshire, on the estate of Sir Frederick Millbank, from whom, and from Lady Millbank, the party received the greatest kindness and hospitality. Tents and camp equipment were lent by the University of London O.T.C. A storage battery to give four ampères at 200 volts was lent jointly by the Departments of Engineering and Physics. This, together with the instruments and camp equipment, was transported to Yorkshire by road. Plates were exposed, but no results were obtained, owing to clouds at the time of totality.

The institution of a University Observatory at Hendon to house the 24-inch Wilson telescope that has been presented to the University will afford opportunity for the development of astronomical studies. The College has undertaken the administration of the Observatory in the first instance, and a committee has been appointed to consider plans and estimates. Professor Filon and Mr. Gregory have devoted a great deal of time and energy to the design of the Observatory. Mr. L. Rome Guthrie has been appointed architect.

Physiology and Biochemistry.

Reference has been made elsewhere to the grievous loss that has fallen on the Department of Physiology and Biochemistry by the death of Professor Starling, who was at work in the Department as one of the Foulerton Professors of the Royal Society, and who was a source of inspiration to all the research workers. It is satisfactory to know that the Royal Society are arranging for the researches that were engaging the Professor at the time of his death to be carried to completion, so far as this is possible. There were twenty-five post-graduate Students at work in the Department last Session, and a list of sixty publications afforded evidence of the activity of those Students and the members of the staff. Two further volumes of Collected Papers were published by the Department, containing seventy papers in all. Professor A. V. Hill, in his capacity as Foulerton Professor, has carried out a series of experiments on athletes and athletic performances at Cornell University, Ithaca, U.S.A., where his investigations aroused considerable interest and led to valuable results.

The special lectures arranged for Students of the Departments of Physiology and Biochemistry and Zoology on Comparative Physiology that were given by Mr. C. F. A. Pantin, of the Plymouth Marine Biological Laboratory, in the Session 1926–27, proved so successful that a lectureship in Comparative Physiology has been instituted and Mr. Pantin has been appointed thereto.

Zoology.

A scheme for far-reaching developments in the Department of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy has been submitted by Professor D. M. S. Watson and is under consideration. It will be impossible to give effect to much work that is waiting to be done in the subject until adequate accommodation can be provided.

Chemical Engineering.

It is a matter of regret that Professor E. C. Williams, who has inaugurated the work of the Ramsay Laboratory of Chemical Engineering with such marked success and has created so much interest in this new branch of work, should feel obliged to resign his Chair to join the Shell Oil Group. The appointment of his successor is under consideration. A special committee has been appointed, under the chairmanship of the Right Hon. Sir Alfred Mond, Bt., to consider the steps to be taken to erect a permanent Ramsay Memorial Laboratory, that will give facilities for further growth in the work of this Department, which has already done much to promote co-operation between Science and Industry.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

The principal event in the Faculty of Engineering last Session was the unification of the examinations for the Degree and Diploma courses, whereby one Internal examination will now be held for both courses. The courses of study have been revised with a view to affording Students a more fundamental grounding in the principles of science as applied to engineering. A considerable amount of research work has been carried out by post-graduate Students in *Civil and Mechanical Engineering*, including those concerned with the determination of stress distribution in elastic and plastic bodies.

The work in *Surveying* has increased owing to the fact that the subject is now included in all the Engineering curricula.

As a result of the Special B.Sc. (Engineering) examination now sanctioned for the College, it has been possible to include the work done in the *Municipal Engineering* classes in the Degree examinations under the heading of "Design and Construction of Public Works." What has hitherto been a serious handicap to the work of the Faculty has thus been removed, with beneficial results.

The Department of *Electrical Engineering* also records benefit from this examination system. As a result of the reorganisation of the undergraduate work rendered necessary by the introduction of a University examination at the end of the Second Year course, there has been an increase in the undergraduate teaching, especially in the laboratories.

Professor Fleming is continuing to act as Special Lecturer in Electro-Communications, and the equipment of the new laboratory of this branch of the work is now practically complete.

FACULTY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES.

Anatomy.

In the Department of Anatomy, great progress has been made in the further development of teaching and research in Comparative Neurology, although this part of the work has suffered by the loss of Dr. H. Woollard, who left the College to become the Professor in Anatomy in the University of Adelaide, and who took with him the technical assistant in neurology. The most distinctive work in the Department has been Dr. H. A. Harris's researches, radiological, histological, and clinical on the processes of bone-growth in the human child, and the determination of the factors that may interfere with it.

Pharmacology.

One of the results of the further Rockefeller benefaction (see p. 23) has been another step in the development of the work in Pharmacology. A lectureship in Pharmacological Chemistry has been established, and Dr. H. R. Ing, who has been working for the Manchester Cancer Committee, has been appointed thereto. Research work has been carried on actively in the Department, and the course in Practical Pharmacology has been modified and developed to meet existing needs.

History of Medicine.

The lecturer in the History of Medicine, Dr. Charles Singer, gave last Session a course of lecture-demonstrations on the History of Anatomy and Physiology for Final B.Sc. and post-graduate Students, which was well attended.

Department of Hygiene and Public Health.

The programme of the Department of Hygiene and Public Health included last Session lectures on Vital Statistics and Epidemiology, by Dr. Percy Stocks, Reader in Medical Statistics, of the Department of Applied Statistics; on Industrial Hygiene, by Sir Thomas Legge (of the Home Office); and on Parasitology, and The Physiology of Hygiene, taken by special arrangement at the London School of Tropical Medicine. The list on p. 43 shows that many Students of the Department have obtained the Diploma in Public Health; a number of past workers have been appointed Medical Officers of Health in England and abroad.

THE LIBRARY.

With the object of ensuring a closer and more expert scrutiny of proposals for the purchase of books, the Library Committee at the close of the Session 1925–26, with the approval of the College Committee, made certain changes in its organisation. In accordance with a carefully prepared scheme, sub-committees were appointed for each Faculty with power to purchase books within certain limits defined by the Library Committee. This system has now been in operation for more than twelve months, and the Library Committee is satisfied that it has resulted in a more efficient as well as a more speedy despatch of the business coming before it.

It has been a great satisfaction to the Committee to learn during last Session that a considerable sum of money has been generously placed at the disposal of the College for the purpose of constructing fire-proof floor in the General Library, of redecorating the room nd providing new shelving, and for the completion of the Science

Library. Much time has been devoted to the problems consequent upon this welcome gift, and good progress has been made in the preparation of plans and estimates for the work.

In addition to the normal routine work of the Library Staff, some 4,000 volumes of the Sir John Rotton bequest received during the previous Session have been catalogued and made available to readers. A memorial bookplate recording Sir John Rotton's many years of service to the College has been inserted in each volume.

A classified catalogue of the College collection of geological books and periodicals has been compiled by the Sub-Librarian, and published at the expense of the Geologists' Association.

A special grant placed at the disposal of the Library Committee for the purpose of dealing with some of the arrears of binding has been devoted in the main to the binding of sets of periodicals. Special grants were made also, in connection with the Centenary of the College, for the purchase of books, documents, prints, etc., illustrating the history of the College, and for the binding of the large amount of such material already contained in the College Collection.

The total accessions to the Library during the Session 1926–27 numbered 4,176 volumes and 1,702 pamphlets, bringing the total number of volumes and pamphlets in the Library up to 198,163 and 98,125 respectively. Many valuable gifts have been received. Miss A. B. Marshall has presented to the Library a number of papers and note-books left by her late brother, Mr. John Marshall, together with a sum of £50. Other gifts of exceptional interest were :—

(*a*) A series of fourteen editions of Thomson's "Seasons" illustrating the development of illustration in the printed book, given by Dr. T. G. Hill.

(*b*) Dante's *Divinia Commedia*, 1512, the gift of Col. H. J. Harris.

(*c*) 15 volumes of the *Rotuli Parliamentorum*, 1311–1460, presented by the late Dr. W. W. Seton.

(*d*) A collection of 13 volumes from the library of the late Sir Edward Burne-Jones, containing photographs of pictures, statuary, etc., the gift of Mrs. J. W. Mackail.

(*e*) 35 volumes of "Flora," 1899–1910, given by Professor Oliver.

(*f*) A large donation of periodicals, mainly neurological, from the Royal Society of Medicine.

(*g*) 142 volumes and 146 pamphlets from the library of the late Professor E. H. Starling, given by Mrs. Starling.

There have been no changes in the Library Staff during the period covered by this Report. The Sub-Librarian, Mr. W. Bonser, has taken the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Arts).

With the assistance of Miss Jeffries Davis, Reader in the History of London, and Mr. Hale Bellot, editor of the History of the College, an exhibition of maps, autograph letters, prints, etc., illustrating the foundation and early years of the College, was arranged in the Library

during the week of celebrations in connection with the Centenary of the College. The General Library was used also for the display of the many congratulatory addresses received from other universities and learned societies, while several other library rooms were placed at the disposal of the Celebrations Committee for various purposes.

Donations to the Library are recorded on pp. 186–191.

EVENING, VACATION, AND SPECIAL MEETINGS.

The evening activities of the College are steadily increasing, so that the buildings are now open on five evenings of the week for the purpose of special work, mainly of a post-graduate character.

In the *Evening and Post-graduate School of History*, the number of Students enrolled for the current Session is 169, as compared with 146 last Session. The work of the School is highly valued by school teachers and specialists in History. It is carried on in close co-operation with the Institute of Historical Research, of which Professor Pollard is now Director. Mr. Norman Baynes has been appointed Director of the Evening School.

The number working in the *Evening School of Geography* this Session is 98.

The *Evening School of Phonetics and of Spoken Language* attracts large numbers of teachers of Modern Languages, and its influence on methods of language teaching is rapidly spreading. There are 162 Students registered for the current Session, as compared with 148 in 1926–27. A Short Course in French Phonetics for Teachers was, by arrangement with the Board of Education, held in the Long Vacation. The usual Vacation Course in Spoken English for Foreign Students was not held in 1927.

The meetings of the Philological Society, the Geologists' Association, the Jewish Historical Society, the Ancient Egypt Circle, the Folk Lore Society, and the University Faculty of Laws Society are held regularly in the College.

In addition to these, other Societies, including the Classical Journals Board, the British Mycological and Ecological Societies, the British Society of Franciscan Studies, and the Society of Glass Technology, have met from time to time.

The following have also held meetings at the College:—The League of Nations Union, the Anglo-Hellenic League, the Friends of the Hebrew University of Jerusalem, the Modern Humanities Research Association, the School Nature Study Union, the Social and Political Education League, the Biochemical Society, the Physiological Society, and the Society of Neurological Surgeons.

The Sixteenth Annual Conference of Educational Associations was held at the College in January 1928. The University of London Historical Society and the London Schools and Colleges Dining Club have dined in the College Refectory. A Joint Meeting of the Anatomical Society of Great Britain and Ireland with the French Anatomical Society was held in the Department of Anatomy in April 1927.

Seven University Tutorial Classes are meeting at the College this Session.

SPECIAL EVENTS.

(Other than Centenary Celebrations.)

Informal Visit of Her Majesty the Queen.

On Friday, 11th February, 1927, H.M. the Queen, accompanied by Lady Ampthill, paid an informal visit to the College. Her Majesty's expressed desire was to see as many women Students as possible and to see something of the College Buildings. She was received in the South Cloisters by the Provost, the Tutor to Women Students, the Senior Woman Member of the Academic Staff (Miss Murray), and the then President of the Women's Union Society (Miss Grobel). She proceeded to the Women's Union Reading Room. Women members of the Academic Staff and the members of the Committee of the Women's Union Society were presented. The Provost briefly welcomed her, and gave a short account of the steps that led to the admission of women to the College. Her Majesty visited the Department of Geology, where Professor Garwood received her; the Department of Egyptology, under the guidance of Miss Murray; several of the Arts Libraries, where members of the Academic Staff were presented; the Flaxman Gallery and the General Library, where the Librarian was presented. Her Majesty then visited the Refectory (including the Servery), and graciously consented to take tea.

The President of the Women's Union Society presented to the Queen, on behalf of the Society, a miniature of the College mascot, Phineas, and the College Sketch Book. In the course of the tour, Her Majesty expressed special interest in Mrs. Brunton's book, *The Kings and Queens of Ancient Egypt*. A copy of this book was sent, in the name of the College, on the following day as a souvenir of the visit. The following letter was received from Lady Ampthill:—

Buckingham Palace,
February 13, 1927.

Dear Sir Gregory Foster,—

I have received the Queen's commands to write to you and to express Her Majesty's very sincere thanks for Mrs. Brunton's book, which you have been good enough to send from the College. Her Majesty is delighted to possess it, and is particularly touched by the kind thought which prompted the gift.

The whole visit to the College was most interesting, and the Queen enjoyed it very much indeed.

With again many thanks, I am,

Yours sincerely,
(Signed) Margaret Ampthill.

As a sequel to her visit, Her Majesty graciously presented to the College, for the Egyptology Collection, a carved wooden figure and a string of stone and glazed-ware beads.

On 17th February, 1927, a visiting party of Students from South African Colleges and Universities was entertained at dinner in the Refectory. Included among the guests were the High Commissioner for South Africa and Mrs. Smit and the Hon. Lady Bailey.

On 26th March, 1927, the Society of Yorkshiremen in London, and on 30th April, the Clapham Antiquarian Society, visited the College.

On 27th October, 1927, the first Rickman Godlee Memorial Lecture was delivered by the Viscount Cecil of Chelwood on "The Co-operation of Nations." Sir Berkeley Moynihan, Bt., K.C.M.G., President of the Royal College of Surgeons, presided. This lecture has been published, and may be obtained from the Secretary.

On 30th November, 1927, a portrait of Emeritus Professor J. A. Fleming (Pender Chair of Electrical Engineering, 1885–1926) by Sir William Orpen, K.B.E., R.A., Fellow of the College, was presented to the College by the Fleming Portrait Fund Committee. Mr. A. A. Campbell Swinton, Chairman of that Committee, made the presentation, and the Chairman of the College Committee, the Viscount Chelmsford, accepted the gift on behalf of the College.

STUDENTS' ACTIVITIES.

The following brief account is based on Society Reports received for the Session 1926–27, supplemented in some cases by more recent information :—

The Union Society and the Women's Union Society again record a session of steady progress. The Inter-Union Standing Committee has become the recognised link between the two Societies and is doing valuable work in co-ordinating their social activities. The ordinary programme of Foundation Week fixtures was not arranged, owing to the forthcoming Centenary Celebrations, but the following abbreviated programme was carried out last March :—Three performances of "A Midsummer Night's Dream," produced by Mr. Leonard Tancock and presented by the Dramatic Society; a Foundation Debate on the motion, "That the Internationalisation of Labour is a Menance to World Peace," Dame Helen Gwynne Vaughan speaking in favour of the motion and Mr. George Lansbury against it; and the Women's Union Society At Home, a function which normally takes place in May.

The athletic activities of the Union Society have been maintained. At the Athletic Ground at Perivale the relaying and redraining of the Match Tennis Courts have been completed: a fourth cricket table and an area for practice-nets have been laid. The Rugby Football Club records a successful opening to the winter season. The First XV have played eleven matches, of which nine were won and two were drawn, and the "A" XV have played twelve matches, of which eleven were won. The roll of playing members is larger than it has been for some seasons past. The Fencing Club has gained in strength, and its fixture list has included matches with the Royal Air Force, the R.A.C., and Mask's F.C. The Hockey Club finished

the 1926–27 season by obtaining 43 points in the Intercollegiate American Handicap and coming out undefeated by any of the other six teams.

The Women's Union Society record that their new Fencing Club has 52 members this Session. Membership of the Netball Club has increased, and the Club has now three teams. The Rowing Club was successful in bringing home the Intercollegiate Cup in the Third Term of last Session.

Students of the College continue to take their share in the work of the University Union Society and the National Union of Students. Mr. D. D. Haydon and Miss F. Morris, both of the Faculty of Arts, are respectively President and Secretary of the former.

The Faculty Societies continue to do good work for the social and athletic welfare of the respective Faculties and have been active in the organisation of dinners, dances, and socials.

The Dramatic Society is working hard to maintain, and even to increase, the reputation that it has established in recent years. "The Devil's Disciple," by G. Bernard Shaw, was presented as the Centenary Play with marked success. The producer was Mr. H. T. Venables. Three performances of "The Voysey Inheritance," by Granville Barker, were produced by Mr. Eric G. Emery last term. In January 1928 eight performances of "The Little Plays of St. Francis," by Laurence Housman, including many old favourites and one or two plays new to the College, were produced under the direction of Mr. A. S. Gilbert with the success that is now expected to attend these plays. These performances create considerable interest, not only among the members of the College and the British Society of Franciscan Studies, but among others from outside. As in previous years, the proceeds are being divided between the British Society of Franciscan Studies and charities, including the St. Christopher's Working Boys' Clnb. The institution of these plays was one of the many activities of the late Dr. Walter Seton and, so long as they are performed at the College, they will inevitably be closely associated with his memory.

Students of the School of Architecture gave two excellent performances in December of "The Sport of Kings," under the direction of Mr. Laurence King, in aid of the Centenary Appeal Fund.

In addition to the Chamber Concerts arranged by the Musical Society, the Glee Club and the Musical Society gave a concert in January 1928 in aid of the Hospital. The College Sing-Songs are increasing in popularity, and are doing much to improve the quality of the general singing in the College.

It is not possible to give a detailed account of the work of all the Special Societies, but the following have sent in reports showing that an active and successful year has been spent:—The Ancient History Circle, the Classical Society, the German Society, the Historical Society, the Philosophical Society, the Greenough Club (Geology), the Chemical and Physical Society, the Botanical Society, the Zoological Society, the Engineering Society, and the Scouts' Club. The Librarianship Students' Association is doing much to foster a strong corporate spirit in the School of Librarianship. It proposes to issue a terminal magazine of its own, one number of which has already appeared.

The College Branches of the Student Christian Movement and the University of London Catholic Society have both been active; the former has arranged several general and devotional meetings, and has formed study circles. The College Branch of the League of Nations Union also does much of its work by means of study circles, as well as holding general meetings. The Critical and Literary Societies have held regular meetings.

An Ethical Union and an Economics Society have been formed, and have begun work with much enthusiasm.

The Old Students' Association and the Guild of Graduates continue their important work of keeping past and present students in touch with one another and with College and University movements. The Old Students' Association has now registered its thousandth member. There are encouraging signs of growing keenness in the social meetings, the Annual Dinner and Dance being held with great success. A Garden Party at Perivale, arranged by the O.S.A. in co-operation with the Union Societies and the Medical Society, formed part of the Centenary Celebrations programme. Dr. R. E. M. Wheeler, Fellow of the College, is now President of the Association. Much of the success that has attended the work of the O.S.A. in recent years is due to the energy and enterprise of the Honorary Secretary, Mr. B. N. Parker. The Guild of Graduates arranged the usual complimentary dinner to new graduates on the eve of Presentation Day, Colonel H. J. Harris, Master of the Guild, presiding; 118 were present.

The St. Christopher's Club for Working Boys in the neighbourhood of the College held its Annual Display in the Gymnasium on 10th May, 1927: the Right Hon. the Earl of Plymouth presided and addressed the boys. About 240 boys are in attendance at the Club. The Cadet Corps went into camp at Rottingdean in the Summer Vacation; the Scouts spent a week-end at Caterham; and the Cubs camped for a week in a barn at Haslemere.

THE HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

The Principal of College Hall, Miss Alleyne, resumed her duties at the end of last Easter Vacation. It is satisfactory to know that she gained much benefit from the tour which she was able to take in the six months' leave of absence granted to her. Miss M. Brodrick has augmented the "Mary Brodrick Fund" by a further gift of £400, making her total benefaction up to £1,100. The Fund is proving invaluable as a means of supplementing bursaries and of giving special help to Students in need of financial assistance. Miss Brodrick has also made other gifts to add to the comfort of the residents of the Hall; some of these have been expended on a subscription for tennis courts in Lincoln's Inn Fields and on the purchase of a gramophone.

On account of his approaching marriage, Mr. S. Barratt resigned the post of Sub-Warden of University College Hall in July 1927. Mr. F. B. Grant, a graduate in Engineering of the College, and now Research Engineer to the London General Omnibus Company at Chiswick, has been appointed to succeed him.

Both Halls and their Annexes have been full during the year.

THE CRABB ROBINSON FUND.

During the financial year 1926–27, the following grants were made from the Income of the Crabb Robinson Fund :—

Towards the Racquet Court, £65. *The Union Society*—towards upkeep of the Athletic Ground, £75; Ladder for Property Room, £17 9*s*. *The Women's Union Society*—towards Athletic Ground and Furniture, £50. *College Hall*—for Principal's Bungalow Fund, £5. *University College Hall*—towards the Library, £5. *The Tutor to Women Students*—for payment of Railway Fares in connection with visits of Women Students to the Old Forge (Winifred Smith Memorial) Cottage, £5.

The following grants have already been made during the current year, being chargeable against the income of 1927–28 :—

Towards the Racquet Court, £50. *The Union Society*—towards upkeep of Athletic Ground, £75; Repolishing floor of East Fives Court, £12 10*s*.; cleaning of Racquet Court, £6 10*s*. *The Women's Union Society*—towards Athletic Ground, £50; for Rooms in College, £10. *University College Hall*—towards the Library, £5. *Winifred Smith Memorial Cottage Maintenance Fund*, £10.

THE PEEL FUND.

The income of the Peel Fund was expended in grants for the purchase of books, etc., made to the following Institutions :—

£7 10*s*. each to The Trained Nurses' Club, West Centre; War Memorial Institute, Warkworth; Basingstoke Mechanics' Institute; Brecon and District Y.M.C.A.

APPENDIX I.

Geographical Distribution of Students (1926–27).

	Under-graduate.	*Postgraduate and Research.*	*Evening.*	*Vacation Course.*	*Totals.*
London	609	122	199	21	951
30 Miles Radius	522	122	118	7	769
United Kingdom (other than above)	438	109	73	22	642
Irish Free State	7	3	1	4	15
AFRICA—					
Egypt	8	5	—	1	14
Mauritius	6	—	—	—	6
Nigeria	1	2	—	—	3
South Africa	21	2	1	—	24
Sudan	1	—	—	—	1
West Africa	3	2	—	—	5
AMERICA—					
British Guiana	1	—	—	—	1
Canada, Nova Scotia, British Columbia, and Vancouver	8	8	1	1	18
Cuba	1	—	—	—	1
Mexico	2	—	—	—	2
South America	2	—	1	—	3
U.S.A.	26	28	1	5	60
West Indies	4	—	—	—	4
ASIA—					
Burma	4	2	—	—	6
Ceylon	18	4	—	—	22
China	7	5	1	—	13
India	70	69	2	2	143
Japan	12	8	4	11	35
Manchuria	1	—	—	—	1
Mesopotamia	1	1	—	—	2
Palestine	8	2	1	—	11
Persia	1	—	2	—	3
Siam	4	—	—	—	4
Straits Settlements, Malaya, and East Indies	12	1	—	—	13
Syria	—	—	1	—	1
Turkey	1	—	—	—	1
AUSTRALASIA—					
Australia	6	11	1	—	18
New Zealand	3	6	—	—	9
Carried forward	1808	512	407	74	2801

	Under-graduate.	Postgraduate and Research.	Evening.	Vacation Course.	Totals.
Brought forward ..	1808	512	407	74	2801
EUROPE—					
Austria	3	—	2	6	11
Belgium	2	—	—	—	2
Czecho-Slovakia....	1	1	2	4	8
Denmark.....	5	1	3	5	14
Finland	—	—	—	1	1
France.....	6	1	3	7	17
Germany.....	46	4	17	145	212
Greece.....	2	1	—	—	3
Holland	10	1	4	2	17
Hungary.....	8	1	1	2	12
Iceland	1	—	—	—	1
Italy	2	—	1	1	4
Jugo-Slavia	2	—	—	1	3
Lithuania	1	—	1	1	3
Luxembourg	—	—	1	—	1
Norway	6	—	—	—	6
Poland.....	6	2	2	2	12
Portugal	—	—	—	1	1
Roumania	2	2	1	1	6
Russia.....	8	1	3	12	24
Spain	—	1	—	4	5
Sweden	6	3	4	8	21
Switzerland	13	3	4	13	33
	1938	534	456	290	3218

SUMMARY.

British Isles	2377
Rest of the Empire	275
Other parts of the World	566
	3218

APPENDIX II.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ACCOUNTS

For the Year ended 31st July, 1927.

College Establishment—Income and Expenditure.

College Trust Funds—Income and Expenditure.

Trust Funds Balance Sheet.

Pension Fund Balance Sheet.

General Balance Sheet.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Dr COLLEGE ESTABLISHMENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE.		1926–27. £ s. d.	1926–27. £ s. d.	1925–26. £ s. d.
I. Ordinary Expenditure :—				
To **Administration :—**				
Salaries of Administrative Officers and Clerical Staff, including Insurance		10,885 12 4		
Payments for Superannuation and Pension on behalf of Administrative Staff		920 4 0		
Advertising		367 18 8		
Printing, Stationery, Postages and Telephone		3,060 14 10		
Auditors' and Legal Fees		372 15 6		
Other Expenses		126 16 0		
			15,734 1 4	15,488 15 8
To **Departmental Maintenance :—**				
Salaries of Teaching Staff :—				
Professorial	£37,262 6 8			
Non-Professorial	56,800 14 8			
		94,063 1 4		
Payments for Superannuation and Pension on behalf of Teaching Staff		8,025 15 2		
Departmental Wages (including Insurance)		9,996 1 7		
Departmental and Laboratory Maintenance		8,004 18 3		
Departmental and Laboratory Maintenance met out of Apparatus Reserve Fund		1,985 9 0		
Departmental and Laboratory Maintenance met out of Special Donations		21 12 11		
Salaries of Librarian and Library Staff		2,990 1 10		
Payments for Superannuation and Pension on behalf of Library Staff		214 15 10		
Libraries		2,749 13 7		
			128,051 9 6	125,849 8 4
To **Maintenance of Premises :—**				
Rates and Insurance		7,634 10 1		
Heat, Light, and Water		7,482 4 9		
Ordinary Repairs and General Maintenance of Buildings		4,194 16 2		
Payments for Superannuation on behalf of Works Department Staff		42 10 0		
Wages of Porters and Attendants (including Insurance)		7,575 12 0		
Grounds		185 1 10		
Household Stores		427 12 10		
Crabb-Robinson Fund (for Athletic Grounds, Halls, etc.)		172 9 0		
			27,714 16 8	26,876 2 4
To **Pensions :—**				
To Retired Members of Staff, met out of Trust Funds		460 9 10		
Ditto ditto General Funds *		105 9 2		
From General Income for Retired Servants		302 8 6		
			958 7 6	1,204 3 6
To **Other Educational Expenses :—**				
Examiners' Fees			57 14 6	50 18 6
To **Rents and Other Payments for Use of Buildings**			972 0 0	970 0 0
To **Fellowships, Scholarships, and Prizes :—**				
From Endowments		2,400 3 0		
From General Income		789 14 9		
From School of Librarianship Grant		80 0 0		
From Special Donations		177 18 5		
From War Memorial Fund		40 0 0		
From Exhibition Bursaries (*per contra*)		400 13 11		
			3,888 10 1	3,229 18 3
To **Payments to Union Societies**		.....	3,094 16 0	2,973 18 0
To **Other Expenses :—**				
Bank Charges on Overdraft		139 1 11		
Payments to other Colleges		2,535 19 6		
Working Men's Societies (Peel Fund)		43 3 7		
Miscellaneous Expenditure		735 16 7		
			3,454 1 7	3,243 5 5
Carried forward			£183,925 17 2	£179,886 10 0

* Superannuation Fund (see p. 83).

NIVERSITY COLLEGE.

COUNT FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1927. *Cr.*

INCOME.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
		1926–27.		1925–26.
I. Ordinary Income:—				
Endowments (Trust Funds):—				
Appropriated for Salaries of Teaching Staff	.....	6,742 0 3		
Appropriated for Scholarships and Prizes	.....	2,400 3 0		
Appropriated for Faculty of Medical Sciences (Holme and Rockefeller Sustentation Funds)	.....	9,460 16 11		
Appropriated for Chemical Engineering and Galton and Biometric Laboratories	.....	4,379 11 11		
Appropriated for Athletic Grounds, Hall, etc. (Crabb-Robinson Fund)	.....	172 9 0		
Appropriated for Retired Professors' Pensions	.....	460 9 10		
Appropriated for purposes other than above	.....	1,869 9 2		
			25,485 0 1	25,434 2 9
Donations and Subscriptions:—				
From Private Individuals:—				
Appropriated from Donations for Special Purposes	95 10 7			
Appropriated to meet Scholarships	177 18 5			
Appropriated to meet Apparatus charges	21 12 11			
		295 1 11		
From Bodies:—				
Chadwick Trustees	.....	100 0 0		
Drapers' Company (Applied Statistics)—Grant, 1926–27	.....	500 0 0		
Carpenters' Company Grant—appropriated to meet expenditure on books	.....	4 15 0		
Rhodes Trustees Account	.....	45 0 0		
School of Librarianship—Grants from Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, and University (appropriated to meet expenditure)	.....	1,974 9 0		
University of London (Applied Statistics)	.....	600 0 0		
			3,519 5 11	3,527 11 0
Grants:—				
London County Council	8,281 0 8			
Less included under Fees	8,281 0 8			
		– – –		
London County Council (University Account):—				
Departmental Grants in consideration of "Free Places"	.....	2,500 0 0		
For Salaries and Departmental Maintenance	.....	7,675 0 0		
Ditto for Scandinavian Studies	.....	500 0 0		
Ditto History of London:—				
Balance from 1925–26	344 8 0			
Received 1926–27	600 0 0			
	944 8 0			
Less carried forward to 1927–28	334 17 6			
		609 10 6		
Lectures to Teachers	.....	96 6 0		
Carried forward	.....	£11,380 16 6	29,004 6 0	28,961 13 9

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

Dr. COLLEGE ESTABLISHMENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE.	1926-27. £	s.	d.	1925-26. £	s.	d.
Brought forward	183,925	17	2	179,886	10	00
	£183,925	17	2	179,886	10	

NIVERSITY COLLEGE.

COUNT FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1927 (*cont.*). *Cr.*

INCOME.			1926-27. £ s. d.	1926-27. £ s. d.	1925-26. £ s. d.
Brought forward		.....	11,380 16 6	29,004 6 0	28,961 13 9
I. **Ordinary Income** (*cont.*) :—					
Grants (*cont.*) :—					
Other Local Authorities		.....	2,950 0 0		
University of London—for Salaries (*per contra*)		.....	1,333 6 8		
Library (German) Grant :—					
Balance from 1925-26	41 9 5				
Received 1926-27 (from L.C.C. £25, from Univ. £95)	120 0 0				
			161 9 5		
Scandinavian Committee (sum provided for Scandinavian Teaching		.....	112 15 11		
Grant through H.E. the Italian Ambassador		.....	303 5 3		
				16,241 13 9	15,124 15 0
Parliamentary Grants :—					
Treasury Grant		.....	.....	71,000 0 0	71,000 0 0
Fees :—					
General (including £2,278 13*s.* 4*d.* for Intercollegiate Teaching and £1,387 10*s.* 0*d.* for Vacation Courses)	65,688 11 9				
Less :—					
School of Librarianship	848 6 6				
			64,840 5 3		
Examination and Registration Fees		.....	327 2 6		
				65,167 7 9	64,397 3 8
Fees in consideration of Exhibition Bursaries (*per contra*)				400 13 11	– – –
Interest and Dividends :—					
Deposit Interest		.....	538 10 11		
James Eccles Bequest		.....	96 14 10		
Lady Goldsmid and Jonathan Brundrett Funds		.....	394 12 8		
Maintenance Fund (including Bawden)		.....	1,149 17 0		
Library Deposits Fund		.....	12 11 4		
Superannuation Fund (to meet expenditure)		.....	105 9 2		
War Memorial Scholarship Fund (ditto)		.....	40 0 0		
				2,337 15 11	2,181 16 8
Carried forward		.....	.....	£184,151 17 4	181,665 9 1

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Dr. COLLEGE ESTABLISHMENT INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE.	1926-27. £ s. d.	1925-26. £ s. d.
Brought forward	183,925 17 2	179,886 10 0
To Excess Income over Expenditure carried forward	5,349 7 0	8,772 1 11
	£189,275 4 2	£188,658 11 11
II. Extraordinary Expenditure:—		
On Provision of Additional Cloakroom Accommodation for Men and Women	– – –	1,000 0 0
„ Special Apparatus (Civil and Mechanical Engineering (*per contra*)	103 18 8	– – –
To Contribution to University Athletic Ground and Boathouse	105 0 0	– – –
On Research (Chem. Dept.) Brunner Mond & Co.	1,566 16 6	971 0 10
To Trust Funds, Dividends Invested (*see contra*)	943 0 0	1,182 0 0
On Salaries and Superannuation—Arrears for 1923-24 and 1924-25, in connection with L.C.C. Chairs and Readership	– – –	1,140 0 0
„ Centenary Celebrations	1,500 0 0	– – –
To Excess Income over Expenditure for the year applied in reduction of accumulated debt	3,744 7 0	9,032 1 11
	£7,963 2 2	£13,325 2 9

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1927 (*cont.*). *Cr.*

INCOME.	£ s. d.	1926-27. £ s. d.	1925-26. £ s. d.
By Balance brought forward	.....	184,151 17 4	181,665 9 1
By **Other Income** :—			
Houses and Land	458 8 6		
Societies (for Service, etc.)	133 17 1		
Lockers	269 2 6		
Sale of Calendars, etc.	33 8 4		
Chemistry Department	891 11 7		
Administrative Charges made against Special Funds	428 14 10		
Apparatus and Keys	144 2 9		
Appropriated out of Apparatus Reserve Fund, to meet Special Apparatus Charges	1,985 9 0		
Royal Society—For Service	151 1 1		
University of London—for Salaries of University Appointments	190 18 4		
Miscellaneous	436 12 10		
		5,123 6 10	6,993 2 10
		£189,275 4 2	£188,658 11 11
By Excess Income over Expenditure brought down		5,349 7 0	8,772 1 11
II. **Extraordinary Income** :—			
By Treasury Non-Recurrent Grant towards cost of providing additional cloakroom accommodation		– – –	1,000 0 0
For Special Apparatus (Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Hawkesley Bequest (*per contra*)		103 18 8	– – –
For Research (Chem. Dept.) Brunner Mond & Co., Ltd. Appropriated to meet Expenditure		1,566 16 6	971 0 10
Appropriated out of Trust Funds for Investment (*per contra*)		943 0 0	1,182 0 0
London County Council (University Account) :— Arrears in respect of Salaries for 1923-24 and 1924-25		– – –	1,400 0 0
		£7,963 2 2	£13,325 2 9

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

Dr. COLLEGE TRUST FUNDS INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE.

	1926-1927. £	s.	d.	1925-1926. £	s.	d.
To Application of Trust Funds Dividends, viz.:—						
Andrews: Scholarships and Expenses	276	2	4	328	11	2
Astor: Professors, Dividends Invested and Expenses	751	0	4	765	18	4
Baker, Sarah, and Richards, Ellen: Prize and Expenses	37	18	0	37	17	9
Barlow: Lecturer and Expenses	36	6	6	35	6	6
Bayliss: Apparatus and Expenses	34	8	7	169	15	5
Berridge: Professor, Apparatus and Expenses	148	19	11	297	19	10
Brodrick, Mary: Prize and Expenses	4	14	10	4	14	9
Bucknill: Scholarships Dividends Invested, and Expenses	135	6	6	144	6	10
Campbell Clarke: Scholarship, Examiners and Expenses	50	11	4	50	11	4
Celtic: Lecturer, Books and Expenses	15	0	9	16	8	4
Cippico, Antonio: Expenses		10	6	.....		
Cluff: Prize and Expenses	15	8	2	15	8	4
Crabb-Robinson: Grants to Union Societies, etc.	183	14	0	262	1	4
Crabb-Robinson (Flaxman): Beadle and Expenses	90	0	0	90	0	0
Ditto. Decoration of Gallery Account:—Expenses		2	8		2	6
Crown Princess Louise Lectureship in Swedish; Lecturer	72	14	6	.....		
De Moleyns: Electrical Apparatus and Expenses	14	3	4	13	3	8
Derby: Scholarship, Dividends Invested and Expenses	120	10	3	31	15	6
Dolley: Prize and Expenses	2	10	1	2	10	0
Durning-Lawrence: Professor	85	0	11	.....		
Dutch Studies: Professor, Reader, and Expenses	1,280	11	4	1,412	19	11
Edwards: Professor and Expenses	151	9	0	151	8	11
Fielden: Professor, Scholarship and Expenses	200	13	6	201	11	8
Foster, Carey: Expenses		7	8	13	12	2
Galton: Appropriated for Galton and Biometric Laboratories	1,505	5	4	1,505	5	4
Galton Endowment Appeal:—Appropriated for ditto	147	15	8	135	16	0
Geological Museum: Expenses		12	6		12	2
Godlee, Sir Rickman	.....			.....		
Goldsmid Professorships: Professors and Expenses	119	18	8	119	18	8
Goldsmid, Sir F. H., Bart.: Professors, Scholarships and Expenses	730	5	2	730	10	6
Do. Do. Do.: College Establishment	278	7	9	279	16	6
Goodall: Scholarships and Expenses	21	3	2	1	2	6
Grant: Purchase and Binding of Books and Expenses	80	4	8	80	4	8
Griffith: Assistant and Expenses	85	19	5	85	19	8
Grote: Professor and Expenses	222	14	0	222	14	0
Grove: Scholarships, Dividends Invested and Expenses	110	10	3	131	7	1
Harcourt, L. F. Vernon: Expenses		12	1	24	12	2
Head: Prize and Expenses	7	8	6	6	12	11
Heimann: Medals and Expenses	1	11	9		2	8
Hobbes, John Oliver: Dividends Invested and Expenses	22	12	4	24	11	6
Hollier: Scholarships, Examiners, Expenses and Dividends Invested.	261	0	10	255	16	4
Holme: Appropriated towards cost of Medical Sciences	341	0	0	341	0	0
Hume: Scholarship, Dividends Invested, Examiners and Expenses	169	16	6	125	11	5
Jessel: Scholarship, Dividends Invested and Expenses	137	18	7	182	12	6
Jews' Commemoration: Scholarships, Expenses, and Dividends Invested	69	14	3	52	13	0
Jodrell Physiology: Professor and Expenses	264	13	8	264	13	8
Jodrell Zoology: Professor and Expenses	238	13	7	252	14	0
Ker Lectureship in Norwegian: Lecturer	119	18	8	.....		
Ker Publications: Expenses and Dividends Invested	21	13	6		12	10
Lewis, Bunnell: Scholarship, Expenses and Dividends Invested	52	14	5	62	10	4
Lloyd: Expenses and Dividends Invested	28	8	4	26	7	1
MacAlister	.....			.....		
Malden: Scholarship, Expenses and Dividends Invested	40	16	4	38	19	8
Marshall, John	.....			.....		
Melville Nettleship: Expenses		4	9		4	9
Meyer, Sir William: Scholarship, Dividends Invested and Expenses.	107	7	5	408	6	8
Mill: Scholarship, Dividends Invested and Expenses	47	7	3	46	6	7
Mocatta: Purchase and Binding of Books and Expenses	114	12	9	97	12	8
Morison: Lecturer, Scholarships and Expenses	266	2	0	266	2	0
Morison Scholarship: Scholarship, Dividends Invested and Expenses	109	9	6	105	5	10
Morison Memorial Medal: Medal and Expenses		16	5		4	1
Morley: Medal and Expenses		13	4			8
Morris Bursary: Bursary and Expenses	24	17	3	39	1	0
Morris Prize: Prize and Expenses	1	0	4		4	4
Murray: Expenses		11	10		11	3
Newmarch: Lecturer and Expenses	49	9	8	61	13	5
Norman-Robinson: Studentship and Expenses	57	0	4	1	9	9
Orpen Bursary: Bursaries and Expenses	40	10	6	37	12	10
Carried forward	£9,609	18	3	£10,063	17	3

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1927. *Cr.*

INCOME.

	1926–1927. Income for the Year. £ s. d.	1926–1927. Total Income (including the previous year's balances). £ s. d.	1925–1926. £ s. d.
By Trust Funds, Dividends, etc., viz.:—			
Andrews	276 2 4	276 2 4	328 11 2
Astor	761 7 4	774 16 11	779 7 11
Baker	38 2 11	38 11 3	38 6 1
Barlow	35 16 6	36 6 6	35 16 6
Bayliss	33 0 0	34 8 7	171 4 0
Berridge	148 19 11	148 19 11	297 19 10
Brodrick, Mary	4 17 8	9 16 0	9 13 1
Bucknill	201 5 0	256 7 10	199 9 8
Campbell Clarke	50 17 10	54 4 0	53 17 6
Celtic	25 1 2	119 19 5	111 6 7
Cippico, Antonio	12 12 6	12 12 6	.....
Cluff	8 4 8	16 13 4	23 17 0
Crabb-Robinson	238 19 1	239 5 1	262 7 4
Crabb-Robinson (Flaxman)	90 0 0	90 0 0	90 0 0
Do. (do.) Decorn. of Gallery	2 14 8	7 13 2	5 1 0
Crown Princess Louise Lectureship in Swedish	72 14 6	72 14 6	.....
De Moleyns	24 12 4	131 4 6	119 15 10
Derby	71 0 1	138 6 4	99 1 9
Dolley Memorial Prize	3 0 9	5 8 3	4 17 6
Durning-Lawrence	85 0 11	85 0 11	.....
Dutch Studies	1,286 19 3	1,303 2 6	1,429 3 2
Edwards	151 9 0	151 9 0	151 8 11
Fielden	200 13 6	200 13 6	201 11 8
Foster, Carey	7 15 0	10 0 0	15 17 2
Galton	1,505 5 4	1,505 5 4	1,505 5 4
Galton Endowment Appeal	140 15 8	147 15 8	142 6 6
Geological Museum	13 2 1	80 13 7	68 3 8
Godlee, Sir Rickman	11 15 7	11 15 7	.....
Goldsmid Professorships	119 18 8	119 18 8	119 18 8
Goldsmid, Sir F. H., Bart.	1,008 12 11	1,008 12 11	1,010 7 0
Goodall	23 5 10	71 7 9	49 4 5
Grant	80 4 8	80 4 8	80 4 8
Griffith	85 19 5	85 19 5	85 19 8
Grote	222 14 0	222 14 0	222 14 0
Grove	111 6 9	126 16 8	146 17 0
Harcourt, F. H. Vernon	12 6 6	13 19 1	26 4 9
Head	8 7 3	18 9 2	16 14 10
Heimann	2 15 11	6 19 10	4 6 7
Hobbes, John Oliver (Mrs. Craigie)	35 3 9	66 9 6	55 17 3
Hollier	265 1 6	372 17 0	363 11 10
Holme	341 0 0	341 0 0	341 0 0
Hume	133 3 10	211 2 11	203 10 6
Jessel	142 17 10	224 17 3	264 11 11
Jews	55 4 0	77 4 10	74 13 10
Jodrell Physiology	264 13 8	264 13 8	264 13 8
Jodrell Zoology	238 13 7	238 13 7	252 14 0
Ker Lectureship in Norwegian	119 18 8	119 18 8	.....
Ker Publications	13 15 3	34 16 7	21 14 2
Lewis, Bunnell	53 7 1	87 11 4	96 14 7
Lloyd	29 7 5	57 1 3	54 0 11
MacAlister	1 10 3	1 10 3	.....
Malden	40 14 9	49 1 9	47 6 8
Marshall, John	3 15 0	3 15 0	.....
Melville Nettleship	5 0 4	14 7 5	9 11 10
Meyer, Sir William	154 12 8	175 6 1	429 0 1
Mill	47 7 2	57 15 6	56 14 11
Mocatta	96 8 1	366 2 7	367 7 2
Morison	266 2 0	266 2 0	266 2 0
Morison Scholarship	112 0 8	186 13 11	179 19 1
Morison Memorial Medal	17 2	2 8 10	1 15 9
Morley	13 4	1 6 0	13 4
Morris Bursary	21 16 0	26 4 5	43 9 5
Morris Prize	4 13 6	9 8 11	4 19 9
Murray	12 2 3	65 4 7	53 13 7
Newmarch	49 3 3	49 9 8	62 19 7
Norman-Robinson	29 18 2	58 10 2	30 1 9
Orpen Bursary	54 12 4	101 18 2	84 18 8
Pearce, Catherine Maude	53 5 8	78 5 8	26 5 0
Peel Memorial	46 0 9	91 15 0	90 1 6
Carried forward	£9,870 17 5	£11,416 1 2	£11,655 3 6

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

Dr. COLLEGE TRUST FUNDS INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE.

	1926–1927. £ s. d.	1925–1926. £ s. d.
Brought forward	9,609 18 3	10,063 17 3
To Application of Trust Funds, Dividends, viz.:—		
Pearce, Catherine Maude: Scholarship and Expenses	52 10 0	1 5 0
Peel Memorial: Books, etc., for Working Men's Societies and Expenses	43 3 7	44 7 3
Peene: Purchase and Binding of Books and Expenses	92 3 5	56 9 6
Pender Memorial: Electrical Apparatus, etc.	109 4 3	100 8 1
Pollard Prize: Prize and Expenses	2 10 0	2 10 0
Postgate: Dividends Invested and Expenses	12 6 9	6 7
Quain: Professors, Assistants, Prize, Apparatus, Dividends Invested and Expenses	2,045 18 5	2,034 17 6
Quain Law: Professor and Expenses	380 13 9	384 5 1
Queen Alexandra Lecturer in Danish: Lecturer and Expenses	182 0 0	.....
Ramsay Memorial Medal: Medal and Expenses	9 19 6	9 6
Ramsay Memorial: Appropriated for Chemical Engineering	2,726 10 11	2,685 13 6
Retired Professors: Pensions and Expenses	484 18 6	499 13 1
Ricardo: Purchase of Books, and Expenses	17 19 5	26 16 7
Rockefeller Sustentation (1920): Appropriated towards cost of Medical Sciences	9,119 16 11	9,119 16 10
Rockefeller Sustentation (1927)	.....	.....
ditio (1927 Pharmacology)	.....	.....
ditto (1927 Physiology)	.....	.....
ditto (1927 Anatomy)	.....	.....
Ross, Robert: Scholarships and Expenses	37 0 7	44 0 4
Rothschild, Hester & L. M. (Halfon): Scholarships and Expenses	63 4 0	63 5 1
Rothschild, Mayer de: Expenses	3 3 0	47 3 2
Rotton, Sir John: Purchase and Binding of Books and Expenses	22 4 11	.....
Rouse Ball, W. W. Library:—Libraries and Expenses	21 14 7	.....
Scandinavian Studies: Lecturers and Expenses	5 14 9	.....
Schäfer: Expenses	8 6	18 8 4
Sharpey: Studentship and Expenses	120 13 0	121 17 5
Slade Prize: Prizes and Expenses	33 7 8	79 16 2
Slade Professorship: Professor and Expenses	225 15 9	231 14 0
Slade Scholarships: Scholarships, Apparatus and Expenses	357 1 3	352 1 5
Soames, Laura: Prize and Expenses	5 16 0	5 10
Thompson-Yates: Professor and Expenses	31 9 8	31 9 8
Tuffnell: Scholarships, Dividends Invested and Expenses	214 4 9	223 3 2
Warr Bursary: Expenses	4 0	3 8
Watson, Ellen: Scholarships and Expenses	49 6 9	12 6 5
West: Scholarship and Expenses (3*s.* 6*d.* debit balance from 1925–26)	31 17 2	33 15 10
Women's History: Purchase of Books and Expenses	5 5 9	11 14 9
Yates Archæology: Professor and Expenses	179 12 8	309 5 2
Yates Geology: Professor and Expenses	130 5 2	245 10 5
Total Expenditure 1926–27 £26,428 0 1		
Debit balances from 1925–26 3 6		
	£26,428 3 7	£26,846 16 7
To Balance 31st July, 1927 (see Balance Sheet, p. 90)	4,915 14 6	3,810 9 5
	£31,343 18 1	£30,657 6 0

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDED 31ST JULY, 1927 (*cont.*). *Cr.*

INCOME.

	1926–1927. Income for the Year. £ s. d.	1926–1927. Total Income (including the previous year's balances). £ s. d.	1925–1926. £ s. d.
Brought forward	9,870 17 5	11,416 1 2	11,655 3 6
By Trust Funds, Dividends, etc. (*cont.*) :—			
Peene	71 17 0	106 13 2	91 5 8
Pender Memorial	181 1 2	623 15 2	543 2 1
Pollard Prize	3 3 2	4 11 5	3 18 3
Postgate	7 19 9	20 18 7	13 5 5
Quain	2,059 2 3	2,330 5 2	2,306 0 5
Quain Law	380 13 8	380 13 9	384 5 2
Queen Alexandra Lectureship in Danish	182 0 0	182 0 0	.....
Ramsay Memorial Medal	9 10 2	23 2 3	14 1 7
Ramsay Memorial	2,997 11 2	4,074 13 4	3,762 15 8
Retired Professors	484 18 6	484 18 6	499 13 1
Ricardo	89 3 5	332 12 5	270 5 7
Rockefeller Sustentation (1920)	9,119 16 11	9,119 16 11	9,119 16 10
Rockefeller Sustentation (1927)	289 18 3	289 18 3	.....
ditto (1927 Pharmacology)	100 9 10	100 9 10	.....
ditto (1927 Physiology)	42 6 2	42 6 2	.....
ditto (1927 Anatomy)	42 6 2	42 6 2	.....
Ross, Robert	40 10 4	44 8 4	47 18 4
Rothschild, Hester & L. M. (Halfon)	63 14 10	64 9 11	64 0 2
Rothschild, Mayer de	63 17 4	84 12 3	67 18 1
Rotton, Sir John	22 18 10	22 18 10	.....
Rouse Ball, W. W.: Library	23 11 0	28 17 9	5 6 9
Scandinavian Studies	5 14 9	5 14 9	.....
Schäfer	8 8 10	18 10 11	28 10 5
Sharpey	120 13 0	120 13 0	121 17 5
Slade Prize	74 18 8	75 1 2	79 18 8
Slade Professorship	225 15 9	225 15 9	231 14 0
Slade Scholarships	316 14 0	371 6 0	406 13 5
Soames, Laura	6 10 0	12 4 8	6 0 6
Thompson-Yates	31 9 8	31 9 8	31 9 8
Tuffnell	212 8 10	235 16 4	246 10 8
Warr Bursary	4 2 6	16 3 5	12 4 7
Watson, Ellen	27 3 8	53 1 2	38 3 11
West	33 12 3	33 12 3	33 12 4
Women's History	8 18 4	14 1 10	16 18 3
Yates Archæology	179 12 8	179 12 8	309 5 2
Yates Geology	130 5 2	130 5 2	245 10 5
	£27,533 15 5	£31,343 18 1	£30,657 6 0

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

TRUST FUNDS BALANCE

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.

COLLEGE TRUST FUNDS CAPITAL ACCOUNT.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance 31*st July*, 1926	571,487	19	11			
Add Sundry Dividends Invested (transferred from Income and Expenditure Account)	943	0	0			
Antonio Cippico Medal and Prize Fund	20	12	3			
Crown Princess Louise Lectureship Fund	421	17	6			
Durning Lawrence Fund	5,920	0	0			
Rickman Godlee Lecture Fund	500	0	0			
W. P. Ker Lectureship Fund	2,544	8	0			
MacAlister Medal Fund	65	0	0			
John Marshall Prize and Medal Fund	316	5	0			
Postgate Prize Fund	50	0	0			
Queen Alexandra Lectureship Fund	170	5	7			
Rockefeller Sustentation Fund (1927)	72,125	5	9			
,, ,, (1927 Pharmacology)	25,000	0	0			
,, ,, (1927 Physiology)	10,526	0	0			
,, ,, (1927 Anatomy)	10,526	0	0			
Scandinavian Studies Fund	866	10	4			
Dutch Studies Fund—Profit on Sale in 1925–26 of £353 4*s.* 5 % National War Bonds 1928	42	7	1			
				701,525	11	5
Less: Dutch Studies Fund—Sale of £208 18*s.* 5*d.* 5 % National War Bonds 1928	197	7	1			
Berridge Fund—Amount written off on Change of 3 % Swansea Corporation Stock 1955 into 3½ % Conversion Stock 1961	3,171	8	2			
				3,368	15	3
				698,156	16	2
Dutch Studies Library Capital Account				94	11	3
Lewis Haslam Gift Fund Capital Account				521	16	6
Ramsay Memorial Fund (Italy) Capital Account				193	10	3
Sundry Trust Funds—Uninvested Capital Accounts				9	17	0
,, —Redemption Accounts				50	7	2
Income and Expenditure Account				4,915	14	6
				£703,852	12	10

I have examined the above Balance Sheet and relative Income
relating thereto, and certify them as being properly drawn up and in

3, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, London, E.C. 2.
12 October, 1927.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

Sheet at 31st July, 1927.

ASSETS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Investments at cost				698,156	16	2
Commissioners of Inland Revenue (Income Tax) Account				1,616	11	5
University College General Account				232	6	4
Prepaid Accounts and Outstanding Rents and Dividends				165	10	4
Cash at Bank on Deposit	3,577	18	4			
,, in Italy (9,275 lire)	103	10	3			
				3,681	8	7
				£703,852	12	10

and Expenditure Account with the books, accounts and vouchers
accordance therewith.

(Signed) H. J. MORLAND, *Chartered Accountant.*

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

PENSION FUND BALANCE

LIABILITIES.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
BENEFICIARIES' AND COLLEGE CONTRIBUTIONS ACCOUNT :—		
Amount brought forward 1st August, 1926	29,289 19 5	
Beneficiaries' Contributions to 31st July, 1927 £ 853 8 3		
College " " 1,355 0 0		
	2,208 8 3	
Interest (less tax) on ditto	914 6 6	
	32,412 14 2	
Less Professor E. H. Starling's Contributions Account	3,536 5 4	
		28,876 8 10
AUGMENTATION ACCOUNT :—		
Balance brought forward 1st August, 1926	421 6 0	
Balance of Income 1926–27 transferred	72 10 4	
		493 16 4
The College :—		
Expenses incurred or paid on behalf of the Fund	.....	30 5 0
		£29,400 10 2

I have examined the above Balance Sheet with the books, up and in accordance therewith.

3, Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, London, E.C. 2.
12 October, 1927.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

SHEET AT 31ST JULY, 1927.

ASSETS.

	£	s.	d.
The Commercial Union Assurance Company Limited (funds in their hands at this date)	29,400	10	2
	£29,400	10	2

accounts and vouchers relating thereto, and certify it as being properly drawn

(Signed) H. J. MORLAND, *Chartered Accountant.*

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET OF THE

LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL.

		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
COLLEGE GENERAL CAPITAL ACCOUNT :—			
Balance, 31st July, 1926		626,720 15 0	
Add ENGINEERING BUILDING EXTENSION AND EQUIPMENT—Amount raised by the Centenary Appeal Committee		3,784 17 5	
			630,505 12 5
BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT (Works in Progress) Account		.....	25,860 2 11
TRUST FUNDS *(see separate Balance Sheet)*		.....	703,852 12 10
REDEMPTION FUND ACCOUNTS :—			
21 Gordon Square Lease		1,150 0 0	
24 Gordon Square Lease		690 0 0	
Great Hall (All Saints' Church)—			
Cost of Building *(per contra)*	6,462 8 10		
Less Amount to be raised	5,828 5 8		
		634 3 2	
Cycle House—			
Cost of Building *(per contra)*	403 10 1		
Less Amount to be raised	391 9 10		
		12 0 3	
"Hawarden Castle"		74 6 7	
			2,560 10 0
EGYPTOLOGY FUND		.....	1,064 7 3
SUPERANNUATION FUND, No. 1		.....	2,064 7 6
SUPERANNUATION NON-RECURRENT GRANT FUNDS		.....	28,296 12 3
LOAN FROM UNIVERSITY (114–116 Gower Street)		.....	6,275 0 0
OVERDRAFT AT BANK		.....	7,975 10 9
SUNDRY CREDITORS		.....	2,213 18 6
SPECIAL APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT RESERVE FUND ACCOUNT		.....	5,339 18 4
HALLS OF RESIDENCE ACCOUNT		.....	5,000 0 0
TREASURY NON-RECURRENT GRANT, 1926–27 (Fireproof Floor in General Library)		.....	4,000 0 0
ALTERATIONS TO GREAT HALL ACCOUNT		.....	4,837 6 11
LOAN FUND ACCOUNT :—			
College		186 13 2	
W. W. Rouse Ball		368 1 6	
Madeleine Cole		36 14 11	
M. J. M. Hill		70 5 3	
			661 14 10
SUNDRY UNEXPENDED BALANCES :—			
Applied Statistics and Eugenics Grant Accounts		1,772 19 0	
School of Librarianship Account		663 16 2	
London County Council "History of London" Grant Account		334 17 6	
London County Council "Applied Statistics and Eugenics" Grant Account		1,047 5 7	
Donations for Special Purposes		579 12 8	
Rhodes Trustees Grant Account		90 4 9	
Library Deposits Account		137 5 11	
Carpenters' Company Grant Account		7 2 6	
Keys Deposits Account		100 0 0	
Fees Suspense Account		992 12 9	
Sundry Accounts		650 19 4	
Chemistry Apparatus Loan Collection		217 11 6	
War Memorial Scholarship Fund Account		166 12 10	
			6,761 0 6
			£1,437,268 15 0

I have examined the above Balance Sheet and relative Income thereto, and certify them as being properly drawn up and in accordance

Frederick's Place, Old Jewry, London, E.C. 2,
12 October, 1927.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

College at 31st July, 1927.

ASSETS.

	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
College Freehold Lands, Buildings, Furniture, Library, etc., being the Land with the Buildings of the College and the Buildings Extensions, at the Approximate Valuation of August 1897 (as per last Balance Sheet)	186,000 0 0	
Physiology Institute, at cost to 31 August, 1912	21,842 14 10	
Pharmacology Institute, at cost to 31 August, 1915	5,544 19 3	
Egyptology Collection, at cost on 15 October, 1915	5,850 0 0	
New Chemistry Building, being the Freehold Land with the Buildings, Fittings, etc., at cost to 31 August, 1919 (as per last Balance Sheet)	102,532 0 7	
The Bartlett School of Architecture and Eugenics Buildings (being the cost of the Buildings, Fittings, etc., at the approximate valuation on 31 July, 1921)	37,000 0 0	
Great Hall—Cost of All Saints' Church	6,462 8 10	
General College Heating : additional cost to 31 August, 1919	2,504 7 10	
Cycle House at cost to 31 July, 1923	403 10 1	
Sculpture Studios : additional cost to 31 July, 1924	5,532 5 5	
Engineering Building Extension and Equipment at cost to 31 July, 1927	56,369 3 3	
Medical Sciences (Rockefeller Foundation Benefaction) being the Freehold Land with the Buildings, Fittings, Equipment, etc., provided by the Rockefeller Foundation, at cost to 31 July, 1924	179,056 19 10	
Alteration and Reconstruction of Science Library Floor—Cost to 31 July, 1925	7,072 11 0	
		616,171 0 11
Buildings and Equipment (Works in Progress) Account	.....	25,869 12 1
Freehold and Leasehold Property:—		
"Hawarden Castle" Account	2,365 6 2	
114 & 116 Gower Street Houses Account	6,419 17 3	
21 Gordon Square—Cost of Lease	2,633 14 6	
24 ditto ditto and Equipment	1,333 1 11	
		12,751 19 10
Investments at cost	.....	64,820 6 10
Trust Funds (see separate Balance Sheet)	.....	703,852 12 10
Refectory Plant (as per last account)	.....	422 4 10
Payments in Advance	.....	1,181 4 7
Centenary Celebrations Account—Balance of Expenditure carried forward	.....	371 7 8
Sundry Debtors and Outstanding Accounts	.....	4,401 2 2
National Insurance Stamp Account:— In hand and on deposit with Insurance Commissioners	.....	757 0 2
Cash at Bank—On Deposit	3,387 17 4	
Petty Cash Account	28 2 9	
		3,416 0 1
Income and Expenditure Account:—		
Balance from 1925–26	6,998 10 0	
Less Excess Income over Expenditure for the year 1926–27	3,744 7 0	
		3,254 3 0
		£1,437,268 15 0

and Expenditure Account with the books, accounts and vouchers relating therewith.

(Signed) H. J. Morland,
Chartered Accountant.

APPENDIX III.

GRANTS (1926–27).

				£	s.	d.
Treasury Grant				71,000	0	0
London County Council:—						
Grants through the University:						
Schools of History, Geography, and Phonetics	£2,500	0	0			
Italian	1,000	0	0			
Chemistry	2,425	0	0			
German	1,000	0	0			
Electrical Engineering	1,000	0	0			
School of Architecture	500	0	0			
Applied Statistics and Eugenics (Medical Officer)	1,000	0	0			
Libraries	750	0	0			
Do. (German Grant)	25	0	0			
History of London	600	0	0			
Lectures to Teachers	96	6	0			
Scandinavian Studies	500	0	0			
				11,396	6	0
				82,396	6	0
Extra-Metropolitan Authorities:—						
Buckingham County Council	19	0	0			
Essex County Council	89	0	0			
Hertford ,,	200	0	0			
Kent ,,	506	0	0			
Middlesex ,,	1,405	0	0			
Surrey ,,	602	0	0			
Croydon Borough Council	50	0	0			
West Ham ,,	30	0	0			
Southend ,,	42	0	0			
East Ham ,,	7	0	0			
				2,950	0	0
				85,346	6	0
University of London (German Library)				95	0	0
,, ,, For applied Statistics and Eugenics				600	0	0
,, ,, For Salaries of University Appointments				1,524	5	0
Grant through H.E. the Italian Ambassador				303	5	3
				87,868	16	3
Balances in hand from 1925–26				385	17	5
				88,254	13	8
Less Unexpended Balances carried forward to 1927–28				334	17	6
				£87,919	16	2

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS (1926-27).

(Other than those to Centenary Appeal Fund.)

		£	s.	d.
Anonymous		*20	0	0
Anonymous per C. Koe Child, Esq.		*5	5	0
Batsford, Messrs. B. T., Ltd.		*5	5	0
Concrete Publications Ltd.		*25	0	0
Forder, H. G., Esq.		*2	2	0
Foyle, Messrs. W. & G.		*5	0	0
Goodlee, Lady		*50	0	0
Heron, Dr. David		*10	0	0
Hurst, Gilbert H., Esq.		*4	4	0
Jones, Ronald, Esq.		*20	0	0
Lawrence, H. W., Esq.		*20	0	0
MacAlister, Donald W., Esq.		*50	0	0
Macgregor, Mrs. A. J.		*50	0	0
Marshall, Miss Ada B.		*50	0	0
Paul, Miss Agnes S.		*3	3	0
Russell, W. W., Esq.		*5	0	0
Steer, P. Wilson, Esq.		*5	0	0
Tildesley, Miss M.		*10	0	0
Tonks, Prof. H.		*5	0	0
Whitehead, Miss Alice		*30	0	0
Willoughby, Dr. L. A.		*1	0	0
Donations towards Students' Loan and Bursary Funds:—				
Cookson, A. C., Esq.	£1 1 0			
Davis, Miss E. Jeffries	1 0 0			
Foster, Sir Gregory	1 0 0			
Gardner, Prof. E. G.	1 0 0			
Haas, Dr. Paul	2 0 0			
Jolowicz, H. F., Esq.	2 0 0			
Ostrorog, Count Léon	2 2 0			
Pollard, Prof. A. F.	1 0 0			
Wren, T. L., Esq.	2 0 0			
Amounts under £1	3 7 6			
		*16	10	6
Chadwick Trustees		*100	0	0
Drapers' Company Grant		*500	0	0
Librarianship—Carnegie United Kingdom Trust: Grant		*600	0	0
Ditto University of London: Grant		*900	0	0
		£2,492	9	6

* For special purposes.

SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS

for the Session 1927–28 already received.

	£	s.	d.
Eggleton, P., Esq.	1	10	0
Simpson, Prof. F. M.	*5	5	0
	£6	15	0

* For special purposes.

APPENDIX IV.

Return of Attendances of the Members of the College Committee from 1st March, 1927, to 31st January, 1928.

Members of College Committee.	Attendances.		
	College Committee. 10 Meetings.	Managing Sub-Committee. 9 Meetings.	Special Sub-Committees.
Chairman (Lord Chelmsford) *	10	1	15
Vice-Chairman (Sir John Bradford) *	6	6	13
Treasurer (Mr. F. V. Schuster) *	6	4	9
Treasurer (Mr. A. D. Besant) *	7	0	12
Provost (Sir Gregory Foster) *	9	9	31
Sir Maurice Sheldon Amos *	4	1	1
Sir George Blacker *†	2	1	—
Mr. Percival Boyd *	10	9	12
Dr. O. L. Brady	10	—	1
Prof. R. W. Chambers *	8	8	8
Prof. C. A. Lovatt Evans*	5	7	2
Sir Alexander Gibb *	5	5	9
Brev. Col. H. J. Harris *	9	9	2
Dr. David Heron	6	—	12
Prof. G. B. Jeffery *	10	9	10
Lord Loch *	5	5	8
Lord Meston *	5	0	5
Sir Ernest Moir, Bt.	1	—	—
Prof. J. H. Morgan	3	—	—
Prof. M. T. M. Ormsby *	5	6	1
Dr. T. Franklin Sibly *	4	0	1
Sir Harry Stephen *	3	6	2
Sir Andrew T. Taylor *	10	8	22
Miss A. Tomes	9	—	—
Mr. Wilfred Trotter ††	1	—	1

* Member of Managing Sub-Committee.
† Resigned November, 1927.
†† Appointed December, 1927.

APPENDIX V.

Centenary Celebrations.

23rd of JUNE, 1927.

Address by the Chairman of the College Committee

TO

THEIR MAJESTIES THE KING AND QUEEN.

May it please Your Majesties:

I offer to Your Majesties on behalf of this College our most humble duty and a most respectful and loyal welcome.

Your Majesties have honoured the College by your presence on more than one occasion, but to-day we ask Your Majesties to inaugurate a celebration which is at one and the same time a thanksgiving for a hundred years of successful endeavour, an expression of pride in the present, and a prayer for continuance of usefulness in the future.

On April 30, 1827, the foundation stone of the College was laid by H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, and in the following years lectures were inaugurated in the Faculties of Arts and Laws, and of Medicine.

In 1836 a Charter was granted to the College by His Majesty King William IV.

The College was founded with the object of making advanced education accessible to all without religious tests or distinctions, and its basic principle, as adopted by its founders, was that of complete impartiality among different religious beliefs.

This principle did not pass without challenge at the time, but it is unnecessary to do more than indicate this fact, for the principle, which was novel, nay seemed almost revolutionary, in 1827, is a commonplace to-day; the controversies of a hundred years ago have passed into the limbo of forgotten things; and to-day the ancient Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and our twin sister College in the University of London, King's College, are represented at our celebrations, and rejoice with us in the completion of a hundred years of fruitful existence.

Until the foundation of this College, the two ancient Universities of Oxford and Cambridge alone offered teaching of a University standard to the people of England, so we can claim this College as the pioneer of those many modern Universities which have been established during the last and present century, bringing within the reach of the people at large teaching of the highest quality and the most advanced and comprehensive of its kind.

Again, in that very important matter of Women's

Education the College can claim to be the pioneer. It was here that, soon after the opening of the College, the first steps were taken by certain Professors and Members of the College Council for the purpose of providing higher education for women, and in 1878 women were admitted on the same terms as men to the Faculties of Arts and Laws, and of Science. The admission of women to University education has now been accepted as a matter of course not only in London, not only in the Universities of the United Kingdom, but to a substantial extent throughout the Universities of the whole world. No doubt this would have come about in any case, but the fact remains that the impulse thereto came from University College.

And so I might go on, but it would not be fitting on an occasion such as this to draw out the long tale of the progress of the College during the century which is past, but the advance made during the last twenty-five years has been so noteworthy and can be told so concisely that I venture to bring the facts with regard to it to the notice of Your Majesties.

In 1902 there were 1098 students; to-day there are upwards of 3200.

In 1902 the fee income was £16,500; to-day it is upwards of £64,000.

In 1902 the total income was £29,000; to-day it is upwards of £188,000.

And so from a very small beginning a hundred years ago has developed University College, a

College with five Faculties—Arts, Laws, Science, Engineering and Medical Sciences; with over 3200 students; with an eminent teaching staff numbering over 250. And in this connection, it would ill become me to pass over in silence the names of some of those who have taught and been taught in this place and have given lustre to its Professoriate and to the Roll of its Fellows. I select a few representative names from among those who are dead:

In the Faculty of Medicine: Professors—William Jenner, Robert Liston, E. A. Parkes, William Sharpey, Sidney Ringer, Ernest Starling.

And from the Roll of Fellows in Medicine: Sir George Buchanan, Henry Maudsley, Sir William Roberts; in Surgery: Marcus Beck, Rickman Godlee, Victor Horsley and Joseph Lister.

In the Faculty of Arts: Professors—Thomas Hewitt Key, W. S. Jevons (who was also a Fellow), Henry Morley and W. P. Ker.

And from the Roll of Fellows: Walter Bagehot, Thomas Hodgkin and Sir Walter Raleigh.

In the Faculty of Laws: Professors—John Austin, William Alexander Hunter, H. J. Roby.

And from the Roll of Fellows: Lord Cozens-Hardy, Sir George Jessel, both in their day Master of the Rolls, and Lord Justice Fry.

In the Faculty of Science: Professors—W. K. Clifford, Augustus de Morgan, William Ramsay, Alexander Williamson.

And from the Roll of Fellows: William Bayliss, George Carey Foster and Michael Foster.

"All these were honoured in their generation and were the glory of their times."

And now it only remains for me respectfully to thank Your Majesties for your presence here to-day and to ask Your Majesty to be graciously pleased to inaugurate our Celebrations.

REPLY BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

It is with great pleasure that the Queen and I have come here to-day to inaugurate the Centenary Celebration of this College, with its long and honourable record of service in the fruitful field of University studies. Established, as you have reminded us, at a time when the approaches to University education were still jealously guarded, it has seen the principles which inspired its foundation achieve a steadily increasing measure of national acceptance. Its hundred years of life have witnessed the removal of many barriers to educational progress; the extension to women of opportunities for higher education on terms of real equality with men, and the establishment in our Capital City of a great and still growing University, which has served by its example to encourage the foundation of similar Universities both in the United Kingdom and in other parts of the Empire. In these movements towards a genuinely popular system of University education the College has been an active and devoted pioneer.

The long roll of eminent Professors and Fellows of the College is proof of the illustrious part which

it has played in the advancement of knowledge: among its teachers both of the Arts and of the Sciences, Pure and Applied, the College can point to names honoured wherever the claims of learning and scholarship receive their due.

You have brought especially to our notice the great and rapid extension of the work of the College in the last twenty-five years, largely due to the guidance of your present distinguished Provost, and you can with pride look back upon your past achievements, while confidently looking forward to the future. At the same time it cannot be overlooked that the measure of your success is also the measure of your present need. In these days when all national activities are necessarily governed by finance, University education cannot escape the common lot. The growth of your work must be dependent upon your material resources. The increasing number of students, gratifying as it is, entails an increasing charge upon the College. The State now aids University Institutions on a scale which, to your founders, would have seemed impossible, but there are limits to public assistance. Moreover there is some danger to our national ideals of University freedom in too great reliance upon State grants.

You have been fortunate in attracting to your Medical Departments the munificence of a great American Foundation, and within the last few weeks one more signal illustration of its world-wide activity has been shown by a timely gift to

the University of London, of which you are a part, enabling the purchase of a building site rich in possibilities for the future. Fortunate as you and the University of London have been in benefiting by such noble generosity from the great American Nation, it is upon home support that you must rely, and I am confident that the Centenary Celebration of this great Institution will inspire the Citizens of London to assist as liberally in the future, as they have invariably done in the past, the aims and endeavours of their University College.

Dedication of the Great Hall

BY

H.R.H. PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT,
K.G., K.T.

24th JUNE, 1927.

This Hall is designed to be a permanent and visible Memorial, on the one hand of those Members of the College and Medical School who gave their lives in the Great War, and on the other of the Centenary of your Foundation.

The Roll of Service of the College and Medical School contains some 3600 names. Three hundred fell in the War: their names are recorded on the North and South walls of this building. May their honour and glory never be forgotten!

This building, originally planned by the great Donaldson as All Saints' Church, has been remodelled and beautified by the skill of your Architect, Professor Richardson, with whom has been associated a Building Committee under the able Chairmanship of Sir Andrew Taylor.

They seem to me to have achieved their aim in a signally happy fashion, and to have produced a result that fittingly commemorates both the great objects in view.

This College, conceived one hundred years ago, by men who had the courage to depart from the conventions of the time, has had a remarkable history, and has been the model on which most of the newer University foundations have been planned.

In spite of many difficulties, especially at the beginning, and hampered almost continually by want of sufficient material resources, your Foundation has held high the Torch of Learning and has, through the great men and women who have taught or been taught within its walls, added much to the world's store of knowledge.

The task of organising and developing University work in London has been difficult, and this College has nobly shared in helping to overcome the obstacles.

The recent settlement of the question of the site for the Headquarters of the University as a whole is a tribute to the wisdom of your Founders in selecting the site of the College; that solution and many other indications make me confident that the prospect that lies before the College at the beginning of its second hundred years is full of promise.

I therefore deem it a high privilege to dedicate this Hall for the great purposes for which your Foundation exists, in the faith that the possession of it will strengthen the intellectual, spiritual and social life of your community.

Before entering this Hall, I had the honour of unveiling the Dedication Stone, on which are inscribed these words :—

"This Hall is a Memorial unto the
Members of University College
and Medical School who
fell in the Great War,
1914–1919
and of
The Centenary of the Foundation,
1827–1927."

ROLL OF HONOUR.

MEMBERS OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL WHO GAVE THEIR LIVES IN THE GREAT WAR, 1914–1919.

William Reginald Abbati.
Ralph Aldwinckle.
Alister Ralph Speirs-Alexander.
Percy Heath Andrews.
Bernard William Arnold.
Hugh Arnold.
Charles Mason Atkinson.
Clare Havill Avery.
William Wyatt Bagshawe.
David Aitken Baldwin.
Alwyn Lancaster Ball.
John Joseph Barry Ball.
Arthur Edward James Barker.
Thomas Chesman Barker.
Edwin James Barnett.
Reginald Owen Bassham.
Eric Raoul Hender Bate.
Frances Mary Bates.
John Cunningham Bell.
George Edward Kingsley Bemand.
Charles Henry Benham.
Herbert Stanley Bion.
James Elliott Black.
Edward Sylvester Blake.
Dennis Carleton Blyth.
William Charles Ernest Bower.
James Stanley Newton Boyd.
Stuart Boyd.
Cyril Huleatt Brew.
Charles William Hylton Briscoe.
Clive Andrews Brown.
Colin Selwyn Brown.
Francis Wrentmore Brown.

Cyril Henry Burton.
Bernard Francis Cadic.
Alfred Henry Carter.
Randle William Gascoyne Cecil.
William Rudolph Center.
George Edwin Chapman.
John Chapman.
Frederick Charleston.
David Brynmor Chiles-Evans.
Nigel Choveaux.
Gerard Henry Tilson Chowne.
Geoffrey William Church.
Harold Duke Collison-Morley.
Leonard William Colman.
Humphrey Noel Felix Cook.
Evan Leslie Noble Cope.
Orazio Abbott Corte.
George Alfred Cosser.
Arthur Norman Cousin.
Albert Charles Crane.
John Arthur Crichton.
Cecil Reginald Crymble.
Frank Leonard Cunningham.
Cecil Henry Cunnington.
John Henry Dauber.
Harold Davie.
Charles Hugh Davies.
René Gerson Del Mar.
Ronald Charles Edward Stewart de Segundo.
Sidney Maurice Desmond.
Leonard Terry Despicht.
Maurice Wilfred Dickens.
Walter Michael Dickson.
Charles Howard Dixon.
Reginald Charles Francis Dolley.
George Guy Barry Downing.
Edwin Rowland Watts Draisey.
Alexander Dunkley.
George Bewsey Dyke.
Raymond Praed Eason.
George Alfred Edsell.
James Clive Ellis.
Thomas Arthur Ellis.
Arthur Woodland Erlebach.
William Jones Evans.

James Millar Evatt.
Edwin Percy Farrow.
Warren Kemp Fenn-Smith.
Dare Hamilton Field.
Cyril Herbert Flinn.
Edward Alec Foord.
Christopher Jack Forster.
Harold John Brittain Foster.
Norman Kessen Foster.
Edward William Lanchester Foxell.
Edward Griffith Francis.
Benjamin Franklin.
Benjamin Lester Franklin.
Eric Wolf Theodore Freund.
Ernest Alan Fulton.
Henry Fawcett Garrett.
Boyd Burnet Geake.
Francesco Gidony.
Charles Henry Gimingham.
John Lister Goddard.
Victor Maynard Gordon Gordon-Ives.
Alfred Leslie Pearce Gould.
Cecil A. Gould.
Paul Ernest Graham.
Maurice Gray.
Cyril Mortimer Green.
Reginald Fowler Greenhill.
William Robert Gregory.
John Neville Griffiths.
James Randolph Gyllencreutz.
Arthur Darent Harley.
Frederick William Henry Davie Harris.
Cecil Lyon Hart.
Kenneth Alfred Hayward.
Ernest Henry Heard.
Edward Hearsch.
Henry Francis Heatly.
Ronald Young Hedderwick.
Charles Samuel Hedgeland.
Robert Ian Alexander Hickes.
Walter Gerald Hicks.
Godfrey Valentine Brooke Hine.
William George Hobbs.
Basil Thomas Holland.
John Gordon Hollingsworth.

Sidney Frederick Hooper.
Cyril Charles Schubert Horncastle.
Victor Alexander Haden Horsley.
Norman Howard.
John Francis Howells.
Ernest Hudson.
Godfrey Hudson.
Frederick Peter Hughes.
Edward Wallis Alleyne Hunt.
Donald Irons Husband.
Douglas Jamieson.
John Wilfred Jenkinson.
Sidney James Jennings.
John Harvey Juniper.
Francis John Kean.
Reginald Arthur Kerry.
Maurice Edmund King.
Ernest Adolphus Augustus Koettgen.
Louis Lailavoix.
Eric Lilliwhite Lailey.
George Gordon Lauder.
Graham Leckie.
James Herbert Reginald Lendrum.
John Temple Leon.
George Hardy Lewis.
Harry Chamen Lintott.
William Howard Lister.
Thomas Litchfield.
Robert Littledale.
Raymond Chester Lluellyn.
Malcolm Major Lomax.
Percy East Lones.
Perceval Drewett Lucas.
Donald Halliday Macartney.
Richard Hugh McGillycuddy.
Duncan Sayre MacInnes.
Justin Morell McKenna.
Norman Lindsay Mackie.
David Harold Macklin.
Donald Graeme MacLaren.
Stanley George Marriott.
Charles Devereux Marshall.
Lionel Arthur Martin.
Alfred John Martineau.
Karl Ludwig Martinson.

Gordon Clunes McKay Mathison.
Frank Henry Matthew.
Frank Oswald Medworth.
Arthur Robert Melbourn.
George Christopher Metcalfe.
Ralph Arnold Miall-Smith.
Basil William Miller.
Denis Laurence Monaghan.
Ronald Falshaw Morkill.
Philip Francis Morton.
Harold Bolingbroke Mudie.
Rupert Henry Nolan.
Tom Edgar Norton.
Joshua Nunn.
William Moyle O'Connor.
Charles Rowley Parker.
Jeffery Wimperis Parker.
Leslie Reginald Parnell.
Maneck Burjorji Patel.
John Sydney Paulson.
Francis Geoffrey Pearson.
Ashworth Pearson.
Bernhard Julius Pelmore.
Cyril St. Lawrence Perfect.
Ernest Noble Perham.
Jasper Prescott Phillimore.
Percy Montague Phillips.
Robert Lawrence Pillman.
Horace Victor Walter Pite.
Gavin Alexander Porter.
Charles Swan Powell.
John Benjamin Knowlton Preedy.
John Ridley Prentice.
Maurice William Pretyman.
James Bowen Primrose-Wells.
Julius Sefton Prince.
James Rae.
John Beaufoy Randall.
Dane Baron Reed.
David Melvyn Rees.
Frederick Harold Rees.
Frank Reynolds.
Walter Edward Richards.
William Ernest Rielly.
Leslie Stephen Robertson.

Albert Alexander Robinson.
Charles Hunter Rogers.
Frank Austin Rogers.
Isaac Rosenberg.
Kenneth Ross.
Marc Armand Ruffer.
Edward Stanley Russell.
Vyvyan Kendall Sadler.
Arthur Bryan Saunders.
Thomas Copeland Savage.
Thomas Sydney Hermann Schafer.
Philip Schur.
Frederick Courtenay Selous.
Oscar William Pocklington Senhouse.
Ferdinand Nigel Sherwell.
Ernest Shorrocks.
Bertram Baber Silcock.
Hugh Fletcher Silverwood.
Eric Warr Simmons.
Archibald Waller Scot Skirving.
Alfred Archibald Smith.
Arthur John Smith.
Edgar Ernest Smith.
Hugh Cassillis Smith.
Claude Davis Sneath.
George Spencer.
John Smalpage Staniforth.
Alexander Jewell Stannard.
Arthur Robert Steel.
John Steel.
Cyril Steele Steele-Perkins.
Guy Somerville Stewart.
John Wilfred Stokes.
Charles Stonham.
Hugh Cochrane Storrie.
Eustace Herbert Stretton.
Ernest Arthur Leland Sturridge.
Alan Hereford Sulley.
Paul Loxton Sulman.
John Bailey Tackaberry.
Harold Vaughan Tattersall.
Harold Frank Tayler.
Arthur William Taylor.
William Frederick Taylor.
Frederick George Thierry.

William Henry Thomas.
Cyril Ground Thomson.
Henry Thomas Thomson.
Geoffrey Holland Thornhill.
Vigor Tomkins.
Elias Tremlett.
Desmond Gardiner Trouton.
Edmund Arthur Trouton.
John Percival Turner.
Robert William Walter Vaughan.
Hugh Gordon Muschamp Vickers.
William Gottfried Von Ahn.
Albert Luvian Wade.
Leonard Nithsdale Walford.
Joseph Stephen Wallace.
John James Weaver.
George Harvey Duder Webb.
Henry Weston Webb.
Ronald Graham Wells.
Owen Whitaker.
Harry Alden Whitby.
John Dudley Whyte.
Charles Harold Wilkinson.
Eyre Spenser Wilkinson.
James Rendell Wilkinson.
Leonard Charles Williams.
Meredyth Robert Owen Williams.
Laurence Trench Wilson.
Basil Charles Winser.
Ernest Walter Winton.
Maurice Herbert Wood.
Thomas Percival Wood.
Bernard Woodhouse.
Clarence Daniel Henry Wooster.
Leslie Henry Worssam.
Eric Tracey Wright.
Noel Tracey Wright.
Maurice Okeover Mostyn Wynne.

THE GREAT HALL.

[*Memorial of the Members of the College and Medical School who fell in the War and of the Centenary.*]

This building, originally All Saints' Church, Gordon Square, was erected in 1846 from the design of Professor Donaldson, who was the first Professor of Architecture in the College. Shortly before the War it was bought by University College, and during the War was used for military purposes. At the time of the Armistice, a scheme was set on foot for the realisation of a Memorial to those members of the College and the Medical School who had lost their lives. As the College was badly in need of an Assembly Hall, it was decided with this end in view to embody the memorial as part of the reconstruction of the disused and dismantled church. The work of remodelling was begun in July, 1926, and has just been completed in June, 1927.

All who remember the building in its derelict state and recall the dreariness of its mutilated interior will be impressed by the transformation that has taken place. With the exception of the outer walls and the structural roof timbers, it is practically new. The Hall now has an ensemble which is in the grand manner, lacking only that direct approach from the South Cloister which will be constructed later.

The quiet dignity of the interior disarms criticism: the proportion of solids to voids is happily adjusted; nothing could be more satisfying than the new coffered wood ceiling which has been formed beneath the old roof beams, and the level of the gallery front is calculated with

a precision which satisfies the most critical eye. The internal remodelling has necessarily included the provision of galleries along both sides and across the West end.

These galleries are constructed of steel and reinforced concrete, and their supports—which have been cased in oak—are so arranged as to form aisles on either side and at the end of the Hall without serious loss of floor space. The walls of these aisles, for part of their height, have been sheathed in oak with flush panels between the windows, and on the panels the names of those who gave their lives in the War have been recorded in a continuous frieze of incised and gilt letters.

The colour scheme of the Hall—which has been governed by the choice of structural materials—relies upon the rich tone of the cedar colour of the coffered ceiling in contrast with the light oak of the galleries and panelling ; also upon the stone tint of the walls, and the Siena marbled decoration advisedly retained for the centre part of the recessed wall behind the platform. To ensure the harmony of the colour scheme both gilt and bronze have been sparingly introduced, and these metal finishings together with the amber glass of the windows help to produce an effect of unity. All the mouldings and carvings show originality of line. Although conceived in a traditional spirit, the detail is such that it bears the impress of the present day. In the main oak doors at both the upper and lower levels are bronze panels in which is to be seen the symbol of the Minervan Owl.

By excavating beneath the main floor a spacious basement storey has been formed, and in this cloak rooms, lavatories, and useful storage space have been obtained. The Hall is amply provided with exits. The façade to Gordon Street has been altered by the removal of the bell turret and other features which were considered to

proclaim the original ecclesiastical character of the building. New doors, windows, and architectural enrichments give the expression suitable to a collegiate hall. The Arms of the University, modelled by Mr. Percy Bentham, R.B.S., occupy the tympanum of the pediment; the Bath stone facings have been replaced by Portland stone; and the brick-work has been repointed and cleaned down.

This difficult but successful reconstruction has afforded an interesting opportunity for collaboration between the Heads of several Departments connected with University College. The Architects were Messrs. A. E. Richardson and C. L. Gill, F.F.R.I.B.A., the former of whom is the present Professor of Architecture in the University; the Structural Engineer was Mr. H. J. Collins, A.M.Inst.C.E., of the Department of Engineering; the heating and ventilation were carried out by Mr. A. H. Barker, B.Sc., and the electric lighting by Professor W. C. Clinton, M.Inst.E.E. The acoustics of the Hall, which were formerly very imperfect, have been improved as the result of investigations made by the Architects and Mr. E. G. Richardson, M.Sc., Ph.D., of the Department of Physics. The General Contractors for the work were Messrs. Leslie & Co., of Kensington Square; Messrs. Harvey & Co. and the Morris Bronze Foundry carried out the decorative metal work from the architects' designs; and Messrs. Heal & Son, Ltd., supplied the chairs.

24th of JUNE, 1927.

RECEPTION OF DELEGATES—THE PROVOST'S WELCOME.

It is my privilege and pleasure to express, in the name of the College, to you, the Delegates and Student Delegates, a warm welcome. You have come from all parts of Great Britain, from many countries in Europe, Asia and America, from the Dominions beyond the seas, from India, Ceylon and other parts of the Empire.

You have come bearing messages of goodwill; others unable to come have sent messages of like kind; those messages and the presence, in such large numbers, of delegates representing some of the most famous Universities, Colleges and Societies for the promotion of sound learning throughout the world, cause us very great pleasure and give us legitimate cause for happiness and confidence in the future.

We are commemorating a foundation which at the outset met with considerable opposition and criticism; we are commemorating the wisdom and foresight of our Founders who, a hardy band of adventurers, dared to forsake the beaten paths and ventured out into fields and pastures new. They helped to break the bonds that had held learning

for years: they showed the way towards the experimental methods of to-day. You will see from the brochure that it has been our pleasure to present to you how extensive and comprehensive their plans were.

In their Statement of 1827, our Founders sketched a plan of organisation that took nearly a century to realise; they included most of the branches of learning now comprised in our five Faculties; they stressed the importance of scientific foundations for the study of Medicine and Engineering; they were not content to include only the languages and literatures of the great nations, but they mentioned "Northern Literature," a branch of work that was at long last brought into our programme by the enthusiasm of one of the greatest Professors (W. P. Ker) who has ever worked here. To the programme of our Founders have been added, as the need became apparent, the Schools of Fine Art, of Architecture and Librarianship.

These things have been made possible by the enthusiastic devotion of the men and women who have worked here as Professors and members of the Academic Staff, by the co-operation of our Presidents, Chairmen and Members of Committees, by the zeal of our Treasurers, and by the generosity of our Benefactors.

You delegates have come to join us in doing honour to the spirits of the past; you have come,

we believe, to give us encouragement in maintaining and developing a tradition that has proved its worth.

But that is not all: during these last years many of us have been examining the records of the past hundred years—and may I interject in that connection how Sir Rickman Godlee's unfinished task as our historian has been undertaken zealously and unselfishly by Mr. Hale Bellot: our examination of those records has properly led us to heart-searchings as to the present and the future. The review of a past, in which we feel pride, properly leads to such heart-searchings.

The coming of you delegates fills us with encouragement and strengthens our determination that we will hand on to those who follow us the traditions that have been made during the past hundred years, not as fetters, but as sources of inspiration for the future, so that the College may continue through many centuries to train men and women for the service of God and of mankind, and may spread both old and new knowledge to the betterment and greater peace of the changing world:

> "Rejoice that man is hurled
> From change to change unceasingly,
> His soul's wings never furled."

It is in that spirit, I feel sure, that you come, and in that spirit I accord you a welcome.

SPEECHES BY DELEGATES.

Lord Balfour, speaking on behalf of the delegates, said :—

"I come here as the Minister of the Crown who, as it happens at the moment, is most deeply interested in higher education, and especially higher scientific educacation in our great universities. In a survey of what the universities are doing in this branch of their activities nobody can omit or under-rate in the smallest degree the immense share which has been taken by this great College.

"The two older universities, whose glorious history goes back so many centuries, are, by some accident, which I do not pretend to explain, and which, so far as I am aware, is unique in the history of Europe, planted down, not in connection with any urban community, but in relatively rural solitudes by the Cam and the Isis. I am not sure that that has not had a beneficial effect on our early history and our academic traditions, which, of course, was never designed, but which is not without its importance. I think it compelled the students, isolated as they were from the rest of the world, to educate each other, and possibly the professors—though on this I speak without knowledge—were forced to carry out the same beneficent reciprocal task. However that may be, the tradition is deeply rooted in British education—and there is little to be seen of it mentioned in the

text-books—of the teaching of the student by the student, and possibly of the professor by the professor, that has done so much to make our system what it is.

"But in a community growing as we have been growing in population, with great urban centres visibly expanding, the old academic provision obviously became inadequate, and it was the vision of that fact, disguised perhaps by contemporary controversies, which led the great founders of University College to carry out what has been pioneer work of the last hundred years. I confess that when I look at the forecast they made of the University College which they desired to create, when I look at their programme of studies and compare it with anything which was explicitly realized in other parts of the kingdom, I think their work stands out as being little short, if short at all, of the boldest genius.

"It was in 1827 that the College began its great career. How many people were there at that date who foresaw the part which science was going to play—I do not say in the culture of mankind, or in the bringing home to peoples' minds and hearts of the wonders of the physical universe in which we live—but how many were there, in addition to that, who saw the great part science was going to play in civilization? Very few. But your founders foresaw it, and while foreseeing it they did not exaggerate the position of science, they did not say that science was the one thing worth studying, they did not ignore or minimise the humanities. They took a sane and complete survey of human knowledge as it was presented to them with a foresight that cannot be too much praised or admired. I cannot look back without remembering that they were the pioneers also in giving the advantages of higher education to women, in which I have been deeply interested. I hope this great University College ill grow and flourish exceedingly."

Professor D. SAURAT, Delegate of the University of Paris, said :—

"It is a peculiarity, and perhaps a fault, of French minds and of many continental minds also that they should look for the most important University in a country in the capital of that country. It will be said that this proves ignorance ; but also it proves logic, and on many occasions logic and ignorance walk hand in hand ; but it also happens fairly frequently that in the end logic triumphs over facts as they are, logic being facts as they should be. May this open new vistas into still greater developments for the University of London in general and University College especially.

"On this peculiarity of the French mind is based a special sympathy in the University of Paris for the University of London and University College. The Rector of Paris University has written of this peculiar situation of a centre of learning in the midst of a vast metropolis necessarily busy with many things besides learning. Here is an attempt to bring wisdom, not as a voice in the desert, but as a voice in that worse solitude of the spirit: a place where men fight for their daily bread. And men have listened to the voice. It is greatly to the credit, not only of teachers and benefactors, that there should be a University of London as there is a University of Paris, that there should be a University College as there is a Sorbonne, but even more perhaps to the credit of the great city itself, to the credit of London, to the credit of the English people. In the wilderness of traffic and business they have listened to the voice of wisdom. Therefore our homage to-day is also a tribute to the people of England, to the people of London.

"It seems to me that the University of London is particularly well situated to become an International University. Also University College has adopted a policy of boundless expansion—which is impressed upon

us during these days by the revelation of new and magnificent buildings—we contemplate them with mixed admiration and envy, but a friendly and cordial kind of envy. So University College also is particularly well situated to become international. London has been for generations past the great market of the world. The two celebrated Scotsmen who came to France to offer wisdom in the open market-place, and were in the dark ages the forerunners and initiators of Continental learning, overlooked London on their way. A strange mistake for Scotsmen. But now their countrymen know better. They can find in London also an open market-place where people will bid for learning. And they will find in London the same variety of people eager to acquire wisdom as in the old days their countrymen found in Paris. For from these British Isles men have gone forth all over the Continent, not only to learn, but also to teach. Now British teachers can remain home: the students will come to them from the Continent, from the world; and to no place will they come so easily, so willingly, and so fruitfully as to London. Perhaps, therefore, there is a sort of symbolical appropriateness in my being allowed to speak to-day here, for I am one of the new contingent, one of the latter-day pilgrims that have reversed the direction of the pilgrimage. Many students have gone from these Isles to Continental Universities for long ages past. I have had the honour of being one of the number of Continental students that now come to study in the University of London. My first University training I received in London, and largely in University College. As we cannot do honour to institutions without doing honour to men also, allow me to name my masters. Sir Gregory Foster taught us Gothic in those days and he ruled over us with the double iron rule of administrative authority and Gothic learning. Professor Daniel Jones was then founding

that admirable School of Phonetics, which is to us Continental students one of the chief attractions of London: for where shall we learn to pronounce English—if ever we do—but at University College? Professor Brandin is so well known to all of us who care for Romance Philology, that I need only mention his name; I feel as yet too close to him to praise him as he deserves without blushing myself. Professor R. W. Chambers taught us English, and many students from all over Europe duly came to fear and reverence him in affection.

"But beyond the living must we praise the dead. The name of Professor W. P. Ker is a source of pride to all that have sat under him, and I was one. He taught us not only English, not only literature, but he taught us how to think and how to feel. He was to us the representative of that element in the English which counts more than learning and intelligent character. He was an aristocrat of the spirit as well as an aristocrat of the mind. Allow me to speak of him as representing all the celebrated and forceful teachers under which many other Continental students have sat in Arts, in Sciences, in all the Faculties of the College. We came not only to learn, but to see. And we saw what the British were. Behind the teacher, whether he taught us Gothic or Chemistry, we found the man. And none better than Professor Ker typifies the sort of man we found behind our teachers. I knew Germans, Poles, Scandinavians, Italians, Spaniards, and Greeks at his classes. We were all struck with the extraordinary width of his mind as well as of his learning. He received each of us as though on his own ground, and I wish other students from other countries could speak and bear witness. Is it not also symbolical that I, as a French student, should have once asked him, a Scotsman, teaching English literature in London, to explain to me a difficult passage in the masterpiece of German literature, some

lines in the second part of Faust? Such is the internationalism that can be achieved at University College.

"In greater and greater numbers we shall come from the Continent and study in London : not only learning shall we acquire and take back, but a knowledge of men ; a knowledge of the English first of all—and perhaps a better knowledge of English character throughout the nations of the world, but especially throughout the nations of the Continent, is one of the most decisive factors that shall help the peace of the world—but also a a knowledge of other nations. What better observatory wherefrom to view the planet than London? What better chamber in that observatory than University College?

"The reputation achieved in the past and the solidity acquired are, then, only beginnings. May University College flourish. All the Universities here represented will help it to flourish, and will rejoice in its prosperity."

Professor F. Clarke, Delegate of the University of Capetown, said :—

"I have to attempt, in a few words, to express something of the debt which the Universities of the British Dominions owe to the example and inspiration of University College. The occasion is the first I can remember when I have been called upon to carry the burden of an Empire, and, should I stagger a little under the load, I am sure you will forgive me.

"When I came to reflect a little on the characteristics of that age—in many ways so great, in some ways so little—that saw the birth of University College, I remembered that the first full sketch of the scheme for its foundation was the work of a poet, Thomas Campbell. That led me to turn to the poets of that age for some expression of its spirit. I remembered one who had

himself spoken of poets as 'the unacknowledged legislators of the world'—Shelley. In his 'Defence of Poetry' he speaks of poetry as giving us 'the image of the gigantic shadow which futurity casts upon the present.'

"May we not, without undue exaggeration, apply these words to the work which the founders of University College set out to achieve? They, too, were projecting in the present the image of a gigantic shadow cast by futurity and University College is here now to demonstrate its reality.

"Again, there is Keats, whose sonnet beginning:—'Great spirits now on earth are sojourning,' goes on to speak thus:—

> 'And other spirits there are standing apart
> Upon the forehead of the age to come.'

Is there not here also something that we can apply to these founders of ours? They were assuredly of those spirits 'standing apart, upon the forehead of the age to come.'

"The poets, then, express the same spirit which, through men like Campbell, took shape in a great new foundation. Like birds, they beat against the bars of a cage of conventions and narrownesses and tribalisms to reach the free air outside and burst into immortal song in the excitement of their effort.

"The nineteenth century, the century of University College, was also the century of the growth of the great Dominions. For a time it was by no means certain what their destiny would be, whether they would be of the emancipation which the poets and University College foreshadowed, or whether they would inherit the tribalisms and conventions against which these were in protest. But the victory was won and the Dominions worked out a life and a social order of breadth and

freedom which, if it was not the direct product of the work of University College, was at least the issue of the same spirit out of which the College had arisen, and which it existed to maintain. Both it and they belong to the same movement of the same age and are common products of the one spirit.

"If I were asked to express in a formula what is now the main task of the Universities of the Dominions, I should suggest something like this: 'The Exploration of the Content of the larger Loyalties.' That is to say, it is not Tribalism, as such, which is the enemy, but failure to justify and adjust the constituent tribalisms to the larger loyalty where alone they can have true being.

"South Africa itself affords an illustration. There is no country where government is more difficult, though (and here there are those present whose judgment on the point is of much greater value than mine) it is a surprisingly well-governed country. The necessity of turning to seek and explore the larger loyalties is forced upon us there by the facts of the situation itself. Tribalisms of race and colour and language and nationality would split us asunder did we not seek always some stable adjustment of them within a larger whole. So it is no accident that one whom I am proud to call a countryman of mine, General Smuts, should have worked out this philosophy of the Larger Loyalties in his 'Holism and Evolution.' That book is no academic product of the study, but the record of a philosophy which is itself the product of a life's experience.

"So I begin with Shelley and Keats, and end with General Smuts. That is the century of University College as the Dominions might view it. For University College has been throughout in the centre of it all. Its spirit is also the spirit of the Dominions, and the task of

the Universities of the Dominions is in essence no different from that which this great College was founded to fulfil.

"The Universities of the Dominions are widely diverse in type and constitution; they have many within their bounds to whom England can never be a Mother Country in the natural sense. Yet I feel quite sure that, so far as their spiritual relationship to University College is concerned, they would all be with me when I assert: 'We also are her offspring.'"

Professor J. L. Lowes, Delegate of Harvard University, said:—

"It is so seldom that the New World is in any respect older than the Old, that I welcome doubly the rare privilege of conveying to this great College, on the occasion of its Centenary, the greetings of age to youth, the felicitations of a University which in nine years will celebrate its tercentenary. For John Harvard, of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, left his small fortune and his books to found it when Shakespeare had been dead but twenty years, and just four years after John Milton, also on leaving Cambridge, wrote his sonnet on arriving at the age of twenty-three. And so I bring to you, in the first place, the warm congratulations of an institution which, for the first one hundred and forty years of its existence, was English and American at once. Nor in its loyalty since then to a new and permanent allegiance has it failed to remember with pride and gratitude its origins. And it greets you to-day as kin to kin.

"But I have also had committed to me the high responsibility of speaking on behalf of all the Universities of the United States. I do not know how many there are. The number probably falls somewhat short of the 42,767,500 which Mr. Bernard Shaw the other day gave as the number of dialects in these British Isles; but it is

undeniably large. It is perfectly possible that while I have been speaking a new American University has been born—a younger sister, with the same birthday as yours. And from all these Colleges and Universities—from those founded, like Harvard, by Englishmen in the seventeenth century, and from the eighteenth century foundations, and from all your coëvals since—especially from the great urban and State universities, with their responsibilities and opportunities, which are in so many ways akin to yours—on behalf of all these I present to you felicitations on the past and high hopes for a future which shall last for many centuries. For among the few stable institutions in a changing world have always been the Universities. And that is, perhaps, the best hope of the world.

"For a University is a body of men—and now, in these latter days, increasingly and happily, of women too—who first of all are seeking truth, and teaching truth, as they here found it. And the search for truth and the imparting of it are among the few things in the world which know no boundaries of nationality. The Universities here represented belong, and in a very real sense owe allegiance, not alone to England and the Empire, not alone to France, or Poland, or Sweden, not to America alone, but to the world. And closer relations such as those of which this celebration is a symbol—closer relations between the men and women of different nationalities who have been trained to think in terms of Arts and Sciences which are common to us all, must bring about, however slowly, a closer mutual understanding between the peoples whom they represent. And mutual understanding is the first *desideratum* of a half-shipwrecked world.

"Above all, as between the two great nations which speak a common tongue, and which are still essentially of common blood, the *sine qua non* for ourselves not only

but, as most of us believe, for all the world, is precisely that reciprocal understanding which recognizes community and differences alike. The man in the street, on both sides of the Atlantic, sees the *differences*, and is naturally irritated or contemptuous, according to his kind. But if such training as our Universities afford means anything, it means development of the power to recognize beneath diversity the unity in which those variations which are incident to *life* inhere. Were we both dead, we should doubtless understand each other perfectly, for the dead have ceased from varying, and are for ever of a kind. That unhappy ground of mutual understanding, however, is for both of us, I trust, too many centenaries ahead to calculate.

"But the English-speaking peoples are only a single case in point. The world over, there is no higher mandate laid upon the men and women of the Universities than the application to international *human* relations—the most potent of all influences and the most neglected—of the same trained powers of discrimination which we apply to a problem in comparative philology, or to a chemical analysis.

"In a word, an occasion such as this, once more, is a symbol—a symbol of that world-wide community of interests in which the sons and daughters of the Universities are one. And the greetings which I bring from the Universities of the New World recognize wholeheartedly the achievements of centuries, beside which most of us can set but decades. But those past centuries in a very vital sense are ours as well as yours, and they stir us to both gratitude and emulation. And our hope, in which we know you share, is that the centuries which from now on we shall possess in common, may mean more to humanity than all that have gone before."

Centenary Celebrations, June 1927.

DELEGATES.

A. Universities and Colleges.

Universities and Colleges.	Name.	Status, Department, etc.
Aberdeen, University of ..	The Very Rev. Sir George Adam Smith, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Litt.D.	*Principal and Vice-Chancellor*
Adelaide, University of ..	W. T. McCoy, B.A. ..	*Member of Council*
Aix-Marseille, University of	Henri Padé	*Rector*
Alberta, University of ..	——— ..	———
Allahabad, University of	H. N. Randle, M.A., D.Phil.	*Philosophy*
Amsterdam, University of	J. C. van Eerde	*Professor*
Amsterdam, Free University of	F. W. Grosheide, D.D. ..	*Prorector*
Basel, University of ..	Gustav Senn, D.Ph. ..	*Professor of Botany*
Bedford College	Miss Tuke, M.A.	*Principal*
Bern, University of ..	Otto Funke, Ph.D.	*Professor of English Philology*
Birkbeck College ..	W. L. Hichens, M.A.	
Birmingham, University of	C. G. Robertson, C.V.O., M.A., LL.D.	*Principal*
Bishop's University, Canada	The Rev. Canon G. Abbott-Smith, M.A., D.D., D.C.L.	
Bordeaux, University of	Denis Saurat D-ès-L. ..	*Professor of French, King's College, London*
Boston University ..	W. O. Ault, M.A., Ph.D. ..	*Professor of History*
Bristol, University of ..	J. F. Dobson	*Professor*
British Columbia, University of	Mrs. Evlyn F. Farris, M.A., LL.D.	*Member of Board of Governors*
Brno, Masaryk University of, Czechoslovakia	Frantisek Chudoba, Ph.D. ..	*Professor*
Brown University, U.S.A.	V. W. Crane, A.M., Ph.D. ..	*Associate-Professor of American History*
Bryn Mawr	S. A. King, M.A.	
Buenos Aires, National University of	Dr. J. E. Uriburu	*Minister for the Argentine*
Calcutta, University of ..	1. Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.	*Dean of Faculty of Arts*
	2. S. Sen, M.A., Ph.D. ..	*Lecturer in History*

Universities and Colleges.	Name.	Status, Department, etc.
CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF	G. H. F. Nuttall, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.	*Professor of Biology, University of Cambridge*
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY OF	A. E. Housman, M.A. ..	*Professor of Latin*
CAPE TOWN UNIVERSITY OF	Fred Clarke, M.A.	*Dean of Faculty of Education and Professor*
CEYLON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF	C. A. Hewavitarne, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	*Member of Council*
CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL	F. H. Young, M.D., M.R.C.P.	*Vice-Dean of Medical School*
CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF ..	R. S. Crane, Ph.D.	*Professor of English*
CINCINNATI, UNIVERSITY OF	E. L. Talbert, M.A., Ph.D...	*Associate Professor of Psychology*
CLARK UNIVERSITY, U.S.A.	R. S. Atwood, M.A., B.S. ..	*Geography*
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY ..	G. P. Krapp, Ph.D. ..	*Professor of English*
CONNECTICUT, WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY OF	C. R. Hoover, Ph.D., M.A., B.S.	*Vice-President, Professor of Chemistry*
COPENHAGEN, UNIVERSITY OF	H. Munch-Petersen, LL.D...	*Administrator of the University, Professor of Law*
CORDOBA, UNIVERSITY OF ..	———	———
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, U.S.A.	Frank Thilly, Ph.D., LL.D.	*Professor of Philosophy*
CRACOW, UNIVERSITY OF .. (On behalf of all Polish Universities)	Roman Dyboski, Ph.D. ..	*Professor of English*
DACCA, UNIVERSITY OF ..	C. L. Wrenn, M.A. ..	*English*
DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY ..	G. H. Henderson, M.A., B.Sc.	*Professor of Mathematical Physics*
DUBLIN, UNIVERSITY OF ..	John Joly, Sc.D., F.R.S. ..	*Professor of Geology*
DURHAM, UNIVERSITY OF ..	P. J. Heawood, M.A. ..	*Vice-Chancellor*
EAST LONDON COLLEGE ..	J. L. S. Hatton, M.A. ..	*Principal*
EDINBURGH, UNIVERSITY OF	Sir Edward Sharpey-Schafer, LL.D., Sc.D., M.D., F.R.S.	*Professor of Physiology*
EGYPTIAN UNIVERSITY, CAIRO	A. Ibrahim	*Professor of Surgery*
FREIBURG, UNIVERSITY OF..	Friedrich Brie	*Professor of English Philology*
GENEVA, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Victor Martin	*Professor of Greek Dean of Faculty of Arts*
GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, U.S.A.	F. T. Woodward, LL.B., M.P.L.	
GIRTON COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE	Miss E. H. Major, M.A. ..	*Mistress*
GLASGOW, UNIVERSITY OF ..	J. D. Cormack, C.M.G. C.B.E., D.Sc.	*Regius Professor of Civil Engineering and Mechanics*

Universities and Colleges.	Name.	Status, Department, etc.
GÖTTINGEN, UNIVERSITY OF	Hans Hecht, D.Ph. ..	*Professor, and Dean of Faculty of Arts*
GREGORIAN UNIVERSITY, ROME	The Rev. Joseph Gianfranceschi, D.Sc., D.D. ..	*Rector. President of Pontifical Academy of Science*
GRONINGEN, UNIVERSITY OF	Pieter Harting, D.Lit. ..	*Professor of English*
GUY'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL	H. L. Eason, C.B., C.M.G., M.D., M.S.	*Senior Ophthalmic Surgeon*
HACKNEY AND NEW COLLEGE	W. A. Davies, M.A., B.D. ..	*Professor*
HAMBURG, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Emil Wolff, D.Phil... ..	*Professor*
HARVARD UNIVERSITY ..	J. L. Lowes, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D.	*Professor of English*
HELSINGFORS, UNIVERSITY OF	U. L. Lindelöf, Ph.D. ..	*Professor of English Philology*
HONG KONG, UNIVERSITY OF	J. L. Shellshear, D.S.O., M.B., Ch.M.	*Professor of Anatomy*
HUNGARIAN ROYAL ELIZABETH UNIVERSITY	Joseph Imre, M.D.	*Professor of Ophthalmology*
IDAHO, UNIVERSITY OF ..	E. J. Iddings, M.S. ..	*Dean of College of Agriculture*
IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE	Hon. Sir Thomas H. Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.	*Rector*
INDIANA, UNIVERSITY OF ..	J. R. Moore, Ph.D. ..	*Professor of English*
INNSBRÜCK, UNIVERSITY OF	Karl Brunner, D.Phil. ..	*Professor*
IOWA, STATE UNIVERSITY OF	C. S. Smith, B.A.	*Chief Correspondent, Associated Press*
JERUSALEM, HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF	C. Weizmann, D.Sc., LL.D.	*President*
JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, U.S.A.	Frank Morley, A.M., Sc.D.	*Professor of Mathematics*
KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON..	1. Ernest Barker, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.	*Principal*
	2. H. G. Atkins, M.A., D.Lit.	*Professor of German*
KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL.. MEDICAL SCHOOL	H. W. Lyle, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S., J.P.	*Dean*
KING'S COLLEGE THEOLOGICAL DEPT.	Rev. W. R. Matthews, M.A., D.D.	*Dean*
KING'S COLLEGE, UNIVERSITY OF HALIFAX	Rev. A. H. Moore, M.A., D.D., D.C.L.	*President and Vice-Chancellor*
KYOTO, IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY OF	Shozo Toda, D.M.	*Professor of Hygiene*
LADY MARGARET HALL, OXFORD	Miss L. Grier, M.A. ..	*Principal*
LAVAL UNIVERSITY, CANADA	Arthur Robert	*Professor of Philosophy*
LEEDS, UNIVERSITY OF ..	J. B. Baillie, O.B.E., M.A., D.Phil., LL.D.	*Vice-Chancellor*
LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, U.S.A.	E. S. Sinkinson, B.Sc., D.I.C.	*Asst. Professor of Chemistry*

Universities and Colleges.	Name.	Status, Department, etc.
LEIDEN, UNIVERSITY OF ..	W. de Sitter, D.Sc. ..	*Professor of Astronomy*
LILLE, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Professor André	*Professor of History*
LIVERPOOL, UNIVERSITY OF	E. C. C. Baly, F.I.C., F.R.S.	*Professor of Chemistry*
LONDON DAY TRAINING COLLEGE	T. Percy Nunn, M.A., D.Sc.	*Principal and Professor of Education*
LONDON HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE	William Wright, M.B., Ch.B., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.	*Professor of Anatomy and Dean of Medical College*
LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS	Hon. Sir. J. A. Cockburn, K.C.M.G., M.D.	*Vice-Chairman*
LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE	Andrew Balfour, C.B., C.M.G., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.	*Director*
LONDON SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN	Lady Barrett, C.B.E., M.D., M.S.	*Dean*
LOUVAIN, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Henri de Vocht, D.Phil., D.Litt.	*Professor*
LUCKNOW, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Lt.-Col. C. A. Sprawson, I.M.S., C.I.E., M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.	*Dean of Faculty of Medicine*
LUND, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Eilert Ekwall, Ph.D. ..	*Professor*
LYONS, UNIVERSITY OF ..	——— ..	———
MADRAS, UNIVERSITY OF ..	P. F. Fyson, M.A.	
MALTA, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Thomas Agius, M.A., M.D., F.R.Met.S. ..	*Rector and Professor*
MANCHESTER, UNIVERSITY OF	F. E. Weiss, D.Sc., F.R.S. ..	*Professor of Botany*
MANILLA, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Rev. T. B. Jarrett, M.A. ..	*Dominican Order*
MANITOBA, UNIVERSITY OF..	C. H. O'Donoghue, D.Sc., F.Z.S., F.R.S.C.	*Professor of Zoology*
MCGILL UNIVERSITY ..	J. P. Day, B.A., B.Sc., D.Phil.	*Associate Professor of Economics*
MELBOURNE, UNIVERSITY OF	R. J. A. Berry, M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.S.E.	*Professor of Anatomy*
MIAMI UNIVERSITY	W. S. Thompson, A.M., Ph.D.	
MICHIGAN, UNIVERSITY OF ..	R. M. Wenley, D.Phil., Sc.D., LL.D., L.H.D., D.C.L.	*Professor of Philosophy*
MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL	R. A. Young, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.	
MINNESOTA, UNIVERSITY OF	W. P. Dunn, M.A., B.D. ..	*Asst. Professor of English*
MISSISSIPPI, UNIVERSITY OF	E. W. Lyon, A.B.	*Rhodes Scholar*
NAGPUR, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Rev. T. W. Gardiner, M.A...	*Principal*
NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND	Patrick Semple, M.A. ..	*Professor of Latin*
NEW BRUNSWICK, UNIVERSITY OF	The Rt. Hon. Lord Beaverbrook, LL.D.	
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY ..	Genl. C. H. Sherrill, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.	*Member of Council*
NEW ZEALAND, UNIVERSITY OF	James Hight, M.A., Litt.D., F.R.E.S.	*Professor of History*

Universities and Colleges.	Name.	Status, Department, etc.
NEWNHAM COLLEGE.. ..	Miss J. P. Strachey, M.A. ..	*Principal*
NIJMEGEN, R. C. UNIVERSITY OF	Charles Raaymakers, LL.D.	*Professor of Economics*
NORTH CAROLINA, UNIVERSITY OF	J. M. Bell, M.A., Ph.D. ..	*Professor of Chemistry*
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, ILLINOIS	A. C. L. Brown, Ph.D. ..	*Professor of English*
OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY	E. L. Keen, M.A.	*U.S. Associated Press Representative*
OPORTO, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Bento Carqueja, D.Sc. ..	*Economics*
OREGON, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Mrs. M. C. Brockelbank, M.A.	
OSLO, UNIVERSITY OF ..	A. Guldberg, D.Phil. ..	*Professor of Philosophy*
OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD	A. R. Khan, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.	*Principal*
OXFORD, UNIVERSITY OF ..	F. W. Pember, D.C.L. ..	*Vice-Chancellor*
PARIS, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Denis Saurat D-ès-L. ..	*Professor of French, King's College, London*
PENNSYLVANIA, UNIVERSITY OF	J. H. Penniman, Ph.D., Litt. D., LL.D.	*Provost*
PITTSBURG, UNIVERSITY OF..	F. M. Clapp, Ph.D. ..	*Professor of Fine Arts*
PUNJAB, UNIVERSITY OF ..	Hon. Sir John Maynard, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., M.A.	*Ex Vice-Chancellor*
QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST	R. W. Livingstone, M.A., D.Litt.	*Vice-Chancellor*
RANGOON, UNIVERSITY OF ..	D. H. Peacock, M.A. ..	*Professor of Chemistry*
READING, UNIVERSITY OF ..	W. M. Childs, M.A. ..	*Vice-Chancellor*
REGENT'S PARK COLLEGE ..	C. B. Rooke, LL.B. ..	
ROBERT COLLEGE, CONSTANTINOPLE	H. L. Scott, M.A.	*Associate Professor of History*
ROCHESTER, UNIVERSITY OF	Andrew Balfour (*see* LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE)	
ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE	Rt. Hon. Lord Askwith, K.C.B., D.C.L.	*Chairman of Governors*
ST. ANDREWS, UNIVERSITY OF	David Waterston, M.D. ..	*Professor of Anatomy*
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE	W. McA. Eccles, M.S., F.R.C.S.	*Joint Lecturer in Surgery*
ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL	Anthony Feiling, M.D., B.Ch.	*Dean of the Medical School*
ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL	R. H. A. Plimmer, D.Sc. ..	*Professor of Chemistry*
SASKATCHEWAN, UNIVERSITY OF	1. J. M. D. Scott, D.Sc. ..	*Professor of Physiology*
	2. R. J. Manning, D.Sc., B.A.	*Professor of Bio-Chemistry*
SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL STUDIES	Sir E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., Ph.D.	*Director*
SHEFFIELD, UNIVERSITY OF..	1. Sir Henry Hadow, D.Mus., LL.D., D.Litt.	*Vice-Chancellor*
	2. Arthur Connell	*Professor*
SOMERVILLE COLLEGE, OXFORD	Miss S. M. Fry, M.A. ..	*Principal*

Universities and Colleges.	Name.	Status, Department, etc.
South Africa, University of	E. H. Brooks, M.A., D.Litt.	*Professor of Political Science*
Southern California, University of	1. R. D. Hunt, A.M., Ph.D.	*Dean of Graduate School*
	2. J. G. Hill, Ph.D. ..	*Professor of Biblical Literature*
Stanford University, California	L. G. M. Baas-Becking, Ph.D. D.Sc.	*Professor of Biology*
Strasbourg, University of	André Koszul	*Professor of English*
Sydney, University of ..	R. D. Watt, M.A., B.Sc. ..	*Professor of Agriculture*
Syracuse University ..	R. S. Boehner, Ph.D. ..	*Professor of Organic Chemistry*
Tartu, University of ..	R. Mollerson	*Chargé d'Affaires (Estonia)*
Tasmania, University of	R. L. Dunbabin, M.A. ..	*Professor of Classics*
Texas, University of ..	T. W. Riker, M.A., B.Lit. ..	*Professor of ModernEuropean History*
Toronto, University of ..	R. R. Wright, M.A., B.Sc., LL.D.	*Emeritus Professor of Biology*
Trinity College, Toronto	W. A. Kirkwood, M.A., Ph.D.	*Professor of Latin*
Union University, Schenectady	J. N. Gowenlock, A.M. ..	
U.C.H. Medical School ..	A. M. H. Gray, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P.	*Dean*
University College, Dublin	J. J. Nolan, M.A., D.Sc. ..	*Professor of Experimental Physics*
Utrecht, University of ..	A. Noordtzij, D.D.	*Rector Magnificus and Professor*
Virginia, University of ..	C. M. Braxton, M.A. ..	
Wales, University of ..	J. E. Lloyd, M.A., D.Litt. ..	*Professor of History*
Warsaw, Free Polish University	Ludwik Wertenstein, D.Sc.	*Professor of Radiology*
Washington, University of, Seattle	Miss M. E. Gross, A.M. ..	*Associate Professor of Physical Education*
Washington University, St. Louis	R. F. Jones, A.M., Ph.D., ..	*Professor of English*
Western Australia, University of	W. L. F. Murdoch, M.A. ..	*Professor of English*
Western Ontario, University of	C. G. Imrie, M.D., M.R.C.P.	*Lecturer in Physiology, University of Sheffield*
Westfield College ..	Miss E. C. Lodge, M.A. ..	*Principal*
Westminster Hospital Medical School	David De Souza, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.P.	*Joint Lecturer in Medicine*
Witwatersrand, University of	H. F. Temple Mursell, M.B., C.M., F.R.C.S.E., M.R.C.S.	*Surgery*
Wyoming, University of ..	Miss J. E. Downey, M.A., Ph.D.	*Professor of Philosophy and Psychology*
Zürich University of ..	Bernard Fehr, Ph.D. ..	*Professor*

B. Learned Societies and Institutions.

Societies and Institutions.	Name.	Status, Department, etc.
Assistant Masters, Association of	G. R. Parker, B.A., B.Sc. ..	*Chairman*
Assistant Mistresses, Association of	Miss Mary Muncaster, B.A.	
British Academy	Sir Israel Gollancz, Litt.D., F.B.A	*Secretary*
British Association for the Advancement of Science	Professor Sir Arthur Keith, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S.	*President-Elect*
British Medical Association	Sir Dawson Williams, C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.P., D.Sc., LL.D.	*Editor of B.M.J.*
Chemical Industry, Society of	Francis H. Carr, C.B.E. ..	
Chemistry, Institute of ..	Professor A. Smithells, C.M.G., D.Sc., F.R.S.	*President*
Civil Engineers, Institution of	Sir Alexander Kennedy, LL.D., D.Eng., F.R.S.	
Commission for International Relations	Ivison Macadam	
Danish Academy of Science and Letters	C. H. Ostenfeld, D.Sc. ..	*Professor of Botany*
Electrical Engineers, Institution of	Roger T. Smith, B.Sc., M.Inst.E.E.	
Geological Survey ..	J. A. Howe, O.B.E., B.Sc. ..	*Assistant Director*
Headmasters' Conference	Frank Fletcher, M.A. ..	*Charterhouse*
Headmistresses, Association of	Miss B. M. Sparkes, M.A. ..	*Cheltenham*
Law Society	A. H. Coley, LL.D. ..	*President*
Lister Institute	Maj.-Genl. Sir David Bruce, K.C.B., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S. ..	*Chairman*
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of	Sir Henry Fowler, K.B.E., LL.D.	*President*
Royal Academy of Arts ..	Sir Frank Dicksee, P.R.A., D.C.L.	*President*
Royal Archæological Institute	Sir Charles Oman, K.B.E., M.A., LL.D., D.C.L., F.B.A., F.S.A., M.P.	
Royal College of Physicians	H. M. Fletcher, M.D., F.R.C.P.	
Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh	A. Blackhall-Morison, F.R.C.P.E.	
Royal College of Surgeons	Sir Cuthbert Sidney Wallace, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.B., B.S.	*Vice-President*
Royal Institute of British Architects	E. G. Dawber, A.R.A., F.S.A.	*President*
Royal Institution of Great Britain	Col. Sir Henry Lyons, D.Sc. F.R.S.	*Director and Secretary of Science Museum*
Royal Irish Academy ..	Professor R. A. S. Macalister, Litt.D., LL.D.	*President*

Societies and Institutions.	Name.	Status, Department, etc.
Royal Society	Sir Richard Glazebrook, K.C.B., M.A., Sc.D.	
Royal Society of Edinburgh	The Rt. Hon. Lord Salvesen, P.C., K.C., LL.D.	
Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland	W. F. Butler, Litt.D., F.R.S.A.I.	
Royal Society of Medicine	Sir James Berry, B.S., F.R.C.S.	*President*
Scientific and Industrial Research, Council for	1. The Rt. Hon. the Earl of Balfour, K.G., O.M., F.R.S.	*Lord President of the Council*
	2. Sir Frank Heath, K.C.B., G.B.E., Ph.D.	*Late Secretary of the Council*

C. Student Delegates.

Universities and Colleges.	Name.	Office.
Allahabad, University of	S. K. Mukerji, M.Sc., F.L.S.	
Bedford College	Miss Margaret E. Whitnall, B.Sc.	*President of the Union Society*
Birkbeck College ..	Allan M. Ward, B.Sc., Ph.D.	*President of the Students' Union*
Birmingham, University of	Arthur Geoffrey Norman, B.Sc., A.I.C.	*President of Guild of Undergraduates*
Bombay, University of ..	S. S. Joshi, M.Sc.	
Bristol, University of ..	Miss W. V. Pheysey ..	*Assist. Secretary of the Union*
British Columbia, University of	Archibald R. Fee, B.A.	
Calcutta, University of ..	B. N. Ghosh, M.Sc.	
Cambridge Union Society	H. L. Elvin	*Secretary and President-Elect of the Union*
Cape Town, University of	E. G. Pells, M.A., B.Ed. ..	*Ex Hon. Secretary S.R.C.*
Dalhousie University ..	Miss Susan E. Atlee	
Danish Students, National Union of	Miss Bodil L. Andreasen ..	*Secretary of Travel Committee*
Deutsche Studentenschaft and Universities of Berlin, Munich and Vienna	Hermann Proebst	
East London College ..	Hector W. Milligan.. ..	*President, Students' Union*
Edinburgh, University of	James S. Jeffrey, M.A. ..	*Senior President, S.R.C.*
Estonia, N.U. of Students of	Voldemar Ojanson, B.A. ..	
Glasgow, University of ..	Hugh R. Leishman, B.Sc. ..	*President, S.R.C.*
Goldsmiths' College ..	Laurance H. Murfitt ..	*President of Union*
Grey University College, Bloemfontein	D. Marquard, B.A.	
Guy's Hospital Medical School	R. L. Duchesne, L.D.S.	
Helsingfors, University of	T. H. Povey	

Universities and Colleges.	Name.	Office.
Imperial College of Science	Edmonds F. Mactaggart, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.	*President, Royal College of Science Union*
International Confederation of Students	Jan B. Jundzill, cand. phil.	*President*
King's College, London ..	1. Leonard L. Barnes, B.Sc., A.K.C.	*President, Union Society*
	2. Miss Dorothy Makepeace, B.A.	*Senior Woman Studen*
King's College Hospital Medical School	William H. Scriven, B.A. ..	*Hon. Secretary, Men's Common Room*
Latvia, University of ..	Vilis Masens	
London Hospital Medical College	Edward R. Willis	*Hon. Secretary of Clubs Union*
London School of Economics	Miss M. M. Hamilton ..	*Vice-President, Student's Union*
London School of Medicine for Women	Miss Janet M. Rocke ..	*Vice-President, Students' Union*
McGill University, Montreal	Bernard M. Alexandor ..	*President of Arts Undergrad. Soc., Sec. Literary and Debating Society*
Madras, University of ..	A. V. Rau, B.A.	
Melbourne, University of	Victor C. Bennie, B.Sc. ..	
National Union of Students	Frank Darvell	*Vice-President*
Newcastle (Armstrong College)	J. H. F. Pankhurst ..	*President of University Union, Students' Representative, Durham University Medical Society*
New Zealand, University of	1. John A. Dunning, M.Sc.	
	2. Raymond W. Firth, M.A.	
Northampton Engineering College	R. M. Hayes	*President, Students' Union*
Oxford Union Society ..	Aubrey Herbert	*President, Union Society*
Polish Students' Association	Stanislas Krzeczkowski	
Punjab, University of ..	Jiwan Lal Sarin, M.Sc.	
Queensland, University of	T. B. Fry, M.A.	
Royal Holloway College	Miss Margaret F. Yates, B.A.	*President, Union Society*
St. Andrews, University of	Miss Jane Meiklejohn, B.Sc.	*Treasurer, S.R.C.*
St. Thomas's Hospital Medical School	L. G. Clayton, B.A. ..	*Vice-President., Amalgamated Clubs*
South Wales, University College of	Samuel Cohen, B.A. ..	*President, Union Society*
Stellenbosch, University of	R. J. Nel, M.Sc.	
Sydney, University of ..	Rev. A. P. Elkin, M.A.	

Universities and Colleges.	Name.	Office.
TASMANIA, UNIVERSITY OF..	1. A. McDougall	*Late Treasurer o University Union*
	2. J. D. L. Hood	*Late Secretary of University Union*
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON UNION SOCIETY	M. C. Andrews, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., B.A.	*President*
WESTERN AUSTRALIA, UNIVERSITY OF	H. L. Fowler, M.A.	
WESTFIELD COLLEGE ..	Miss Margaret M. Allcock ..	*President, Union Society*
WITWATERSRAND, UNIVERSITY OF	W. W. Wallis, B.A.	

INAUGURATION

OF THE

Centenary Celebrations

BY

THEIR MAJESTIES THE KING AND QUEEN.

Thursday, the 23rd of June, 1927, at 3.15 p.m.

RECEPTION COMMITTEE.

The Vice-Chancellor: Sir William Beveridge.
The Chairman of the College Committee: The Viscount Chelmsford.
Sir John Rose Bradford.
The Right Hon. Lord Loch.
The Right Hon. Lord Meston.
Sir Andrew T. Taylor.
The Principal Officer: Dr. T. Franklin Sibly.
The Provost: Sir Gregory Foster.
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts: Norman H. Baynes, Esq.
The Dean of the Faculty of Laws: Professor J. E. G. de Montmorency.
The Dean of the Faculty of Science: Professor A. W. Porter.
The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering: Professor E. G. Coker.

(*Cont.*)

RECEPTION COMMITTEE (*cont.*).

The Dean of the Faculty of Medical Sciences: Professor G. Elliot Smith.

The Dean of University College Hospital Medical School: Dr. A. M. H. Gray.

The Tutor to Women Students: Miss Edith Goodyear.

The President of the Union Society: A. S. Gilbert, Esq.

The President of the Women's Union Society: Miss B. L. Turner.

Master of Ceremonies: Brevet-Colonel H. J. Harris.

Secretary of the Centenary Celebrations Committee: J. A. Creighton, Esq.

ARRANGEMENTS.

At 2.30 p.m. Members of the College and their guests will be in their places in the Hall.

While the guests are assembling, the Band of the Grenadier Guards (by permission of Lord Henry C. Seymour, D.S.O.) will perform a selection of music, under the direction of Lieutenant G. T. Miller, L.R.A.M., Director of Music.

At 3.15 p.m. Their Majesties the King and Queen, attended by their Suite, will arrive, by way of Tottenham Court Road, Torrington Place, and Gordon Square, at the entrance of the Great Hall, where a Guard of Honour furnished by the University of London Officers' Training Corps, under the command of Captain H. T. Jessop, will be mounted.

The Right Honourable Lord Eustace Percy, President of the Board of Education, will be in attendance.

On Their Majesties' arrival, the Royal Standard will be broken on the flagstaff.

His Majesty the King will inspect the Guard of Honour, and during the inspection a selection of music will be played by the Band of the Grenadier Guards.

Their Majesties will be received by the Chairman of the College Committee and by the Members of the Reception Committee, each of whom will be presented to Their Majesties.

Their Majesties will then enter the Great Hall, and, on their arriving on the Dais, the whole Assembly will sing the National Anthem.

[The Masonic Chairs used by Their Majesties were made by Thomas Chippendale, 1750, and lent for the occasion by Messrs. Harris & Co. of New Oxford Street.]

The Vice-Chancellor of the University of London will extend a formal welcome to Their Majesties the King and Queen.

The President of the Union Society, 1926–27, Mr. C. M. Wright, will present to His Majesty the King a copy of the Centenary Brochure.

The President of the Women's Union Society, 1926–27, Miss M. Grobel, will present to Her Majesty the Queen a copy, in gold, of the Centenary Medal, designed by Mr. A. H. Gerrard, of the Slade School.

The Chairman of the College Committee, on behalf of the College, will read an Address to Their Majesties, to which the King will read a reply.

The whole Assembly will stand whilst His Majesty is reading his reply to the Address.

The whole Assembly will sing the University Song by John Drinkwater.

Their Majesties will then proceed, via the South Cloisters and the Flaxman Gallery, to the first platform of the Portico, where they will be welcomed by the Members of the College for whom there was not accommodation in the Great Hall.

Their Majesties will then proceed to the South side Lawn.

The following presentations will be made by the Chairman of the College Committee :

Lady Durning-Lawrence.
Mrs. Wharrie.
Sir Otto Beit, Bart.
Sir Robert Kindersley.
The Master of the Drapers' Company (Mr. Percival Boyd).
Mr. A. L. Reckitt.
Mr. J. Jorgensen.
Major Guy Kindersley.
Professor Norman Collie.
Professor J. A. Fleming.
Professor Ernest Gardner.
Professor F. W. Oliver.
Professor Karl Pearson.
Professor Sir Flinders Petrie.
Miss Margaret Murray.
Dr. Francis W. Goodbody.
Dr. Guy P. Crowden.
The Assistant Secretary (Miss B. G. Greig).
President of the Union Society, 1926–27 (Mr. Wright).
President of the Women's Union Society, 1926–27 (Miss Grobel).

Tea will be served, on the South side Lawn, to the Royal Party and to those holding white tickets.

During the service of Tea, students will sing songs on the South central Lawn.

Their Majesties will visit Professor Sir Flinders Petrie's Palestinian Exhibition.

Their Majesties will visit the Exhibition of Paintings, Drawings, and Sculpture by the Staff and Students of the Slade School, from the date of its foundation, in 1871, to the present time.

At the conclusion of these visits, Their Majesties will take their departure from the Main Quadrangle, leaving by the Main Gates in Gower Street.

As Their Majesties leave, the National Anthem will be played by the Band.

When Their Majesties have left, the Royal Standard will be lowered.

After Their Majesties' departure, Professor Sir Flinders Petrie's Palestinian Exhibition, on the ground floor of the School of Architecture, and the Slade School Exhibition will be open to Members of the College, the Delegates, and the other guests.

Dedication of Great Hall

BY

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
PRINCE ARTHUR OF CONNAUGHT.

Reception of Delegates

AND

Presentation of Addresses.

Friday, the 24th of June, 1927, at 3.15 p.m.

RECEPTION COMMITTEE.

The Chairman of the College Committee: The Viscount Chelmsford.
Sir John Rose Bradford.
The Right Hon. Lord Loch.
The Right Hon. Lord Meston.
Sir Andrew T. Taylor.
F. V. Schuster, Esq.
A. Digby Besant, Esq.
The Principal Officer: Dr. T. Franklin Sibly.
The Provost: Sir Gregory Foster.
The Architect: Professor A. E. Richardson.
The Dean of the Faculty of Arts: Norman H. Baynes, Esq.
The Dean of the Faculty of Laws: Professor J. E. G. de Montmorency.
The Dean of the Faculty of Science: Professor A. W. Porter.

(*Cont.*)

RECEPTION COMMITTEE (*cont.*).

The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering: Professor E. G. Coker.

The Dean of the Faculty of Medical Sciences: Professor G. Elliot Smith.

The Tutor to Women Students: Miss Edith Goodyear.

The President of the Union Society: A. S. Gilbert, Esq.

The President of the Women's Union Society: Miss B. L. Turner.

Master of Ceremonies: Brevet-Colonel H. J. Harris.

Secretary of the Centenary Celebrations Committee: J. A. Creighton, Esq.

ARRANGEMENTS.

At 2.30 p.m. Members of the College and their guests will be in their places in the Great Hall *.

At 3 p.m. Their Royal Highnesses Prince and Princess Arthur of Connaught, attended by Major Wickham, will arrive and will be received by the Chairman of the College Committee and the Provost.

The Chairman of the College Committee will present the Chairman of the Great Hall Building Committee, Sir Andrew Taylor, and the Architect, Professor A. E. Richardson.

The Architect will invite His Royal Highness to unveil the Tablet of Dedication.

The Architect will present Mr. Shingleton, Managing Director, Messrs. Leslie & Co., Ltd., the Builders, and the Foreman, Mr. Knight.

The Chairman of the College Committee will present the Members of the Reception Committee.

* Songs will be sung under the leadership of Mr. Gibson Young.

On the arrival of Their Royal Highnesses on the Dais, the whole Assembly will sing the National Anthem.

The Chairman of the College Committee will welcome Their Royal Highnesses and, on his invitation, Prince Arthur of Connaught will read his DEDICATION OF THE GREAT HALL.

The whole Assembly will stand during the reading of the DEDICATION.

The Architect will present to Prince Arthur a Description and a drawing of the Hall by Mr. Hanslip Fletcher.

The whole Assembly will sing in unison :

[TUNE : "Eternal Father, strong to save."]

If God build not the house, and lay
The groundwork sure—whoever build,
It cannot stand one stormy day.
If God be not the city's shield,
If He be not their bars and wall,
In vain the watch-tower, men, and all.

Though then thou wak'st when others rest,
Though rising thou prevent'st the sun,
Though with lean care thou daily feast,
Thy labour's lost, and thou undone;
But God His child will feed and keep,
And draw the curtains to his sleep.

PHINEAS FLETCHER

The Provost will welcome the Delegates.

The following will speak on behalf of the Delegates

The Right Hon. THE EARL OF BALFOUR
(*Lord President of the Councils for Scientific and Industrial Research and Medical Research*).
Professor D. SAURAT (*University of Paris*).
Professor F. CLARKE (*University of Cape Town*).
Professor J. L. LOWES (*Harvard University*).

The Delegates, presented by the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and the Student Delegates by the President of the Union Society, will be received by the Chairman of the College Committee and the Provost, and will present their Addresses.

The whole Assembly will sing the University Song by John Drinkwater.

Their Royal Highnesses, attended by the Reception Committee, will then proceed to the South side Lawn, where Tea will be served to the Royal Party, and to those holding yellow tickets.

During the service of Tea, students will sing songs on the South central Lawn.

Presentations to Their Royal Highnesses will be made by the Chairman of the College Committee.

Their Royal Highnesses will visit Professor Sir Flinders Petrie's Palestinian Exhibition.

Their Royal Highnesses will visit the Exhibition of Paintings, Drawings, and Sculpture by the Staff and Students of the Slade School, from the date of its foundation, in 1871, to the present time.

At the conclusion of these visits, Their Royal Highnesses will take their departure from the Main Quadrangle, leaving by the Main Gates in Gower Street.

After Their Royal Highnesses' departure, Professor Sir Flinders Petrie's Palestinian Exhibition, on the ground floor of the School of Architecture, and the Slade School Exhibition will be open to Members of the College, the Delegates, and the other guests.

(The piano kindly lent by Messrs. Chappell.)

Centenary Celebrations.

PROGRAMME (Section I).

Thursday, June 23rd.

Inauguration of Centenary Celebrations: Assembly in Great Hall (2.30 p.m.): Their Majesties the King and Queen arrive (3.15 p.m.): Their Majesties proceed to the Main Quadrangle (3.45 p.m.): Their Majesties visit Professor Sir Flinders Petrie's Palestinian Exhibition and the Slade Exhibition (4.15 p.m.): Their Majesties depart (5 p.m.).

Group Dinners (Evening).

Friday, June 24th.

Informal Luncheon for Delegates (1.0 p.m.): Assembly in Great Hall (2.30 p.m.): Dedication of Great Hall by H.R.H. Prince Arthur of Connaught (3 p.m.): Reception of Delegates and Presentation of Addresses.

Centenary Play. Invitation Performance for Delegates and Special Guests (8 p.m.).

Saturday, June 25th.

Lectures and Demonstrations *.
Garden Party at Athletic Ground, Perivale (Afternoon).

Group Dinners (Evening).
Centenary Play (8.30 p.m.).

Monday, June 27th.

Lectures and Demonstrations * (Morning).
Conversazione (8–11 p.m.).

---

* For particulars see Section II.

TUESDAY, JUNE 28TH.

Lectures and Demonstrations * (Morning).

Tea arranged by Ladies' Tea Club for Delegates and other Guests (4 P.M.).

Centenary Play (8 P.M.).

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 29TH.

Lectures and Demonstrations * (Morning).

By the courtesy of the Keepers of the National Gallery and the National Portrait Gallery, special visits may be arranged on this day for Delegates and others who may desire to visit the National Gallery and the National Portrait Gallery (10–1 and 2–5 P.M.).

Past and Present Students' Dinner at the Hotel Great Central (Wharncliffe Rooms). Chairman: SIR OLIVER LODGE (7.15 for 7.30 P.M.).

THURSDAY, JUNE 30TH.

By the courtesy of the respective Trustees and Directors, special visits may be arranged on this day for Delegates and others who may desire to visit The British Museum, The Tate Gallery, The Natural History Museum, South Kensington, and The Victoria and Albert Museum (10–1 and 2–5 P.M.)

A Mass of Thanksgiving at Westminster Cathedral † (10.30 A.M.).

A Thanksgiving Service at Westminster Abbey ‡. Preacher: The Right Rev. the LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER (5.15 P.M.).

Centenary Oration on "Our Universities," by The Rt. Hon. H. A. L. Fisher, LL.D., D.Litt., F.R.S (8.30 P.M.). Followed by Concert.

---

* For particulars see Section II.

† Arranged by the University of London Catholic Society.

‡ Arranged by a Special Committee through the courtesy of the Dean and Chapter.

FRIDAY, JULY 1ST.

Lectures and Demonstrations * (Morning and Afternoon).

Luncheon at Drapers' Hall, by invitation of the Master and Wardens of the Worshipful Company of Drapers.

Centenary Play (8 P.M.).

SATURDAY, JULY 2ND.

Dance in Great Hall (7.30–11.30 P.M.).

---

* For particulars see Section II.

Centenary Celebrations.

PROGRAMME (Section II.).

EXHIBITIONS, LECTURES AND DEMONSTRATIONS.

The following Exhibitions and Demonstrations will be available only for Delegates, Members of the College, and the invited guests of the College on Thursday afternoon, 23rd June, and on Friday, 24th June (10–1 ; 2–5).

THEY WILL BE OPEN TO THE PUBLIC, WITHOUT TICKET, on the days and hours stated below :—

I. EXHIBITION OF WORKS OF ART by the Staff and Students of the Slade School, 1871–1927.

Open to the Public : Saturday, 25th June ... 10–1
Monday, 27th June ... 10–1
Tuesday, 28th June–Saturday, 2nd July } 10–5

II. BRITISH SCHOOL OF ARCHÆOLOGY IN EGYPT. Antiquities from the City of Gerar.

Open to the Public : Monday, 27th June–Saturday, 16th July } 10–5
(also evenings of 6th and 15th July, 6.30–8.30).

III. ANATOMY.

The Museum, Medical Sciences Library, and Radiographic Department will be open to the Public for inspection.

Exhibition of Books relating to Renaissance Anatomy and to rare Herbals. (The Librarian.)

Original drawings for Quain's Anatomy (10th ed. 1892) by Sir George Thane, Mr. T. W. P. Lawrence, and Dr. Gunn.

Casts of Skull and Casts of Brain-case of Fossil Man. (Prof. Elliot Smith.)

Specimens, photographs, and drawings illustrating the Life-History of the Egg-Laying Mammals (Monotremata). (Prof. J. P. Hill.)

Transparencies illustrating the Life-History of the Rabbit. (Prof. J. P. Hill.)

Photomicrographs illustrating the Histology and Histogenesis of the Teeth in Vertebrates and more especially in the Mammals, recent and extinct. (Mr. J. T. Carter.)

Drawings illustrating the development of the Blood-Vessels in the Rat. (Dr. F. P. Reagan.)

Preparations illustrating the growth of Bone in Health and Disease. (Dr. H. A. Harris.)

X-Ray Studies of the Skulls of Primates. (Dr. H. A. Harris.)

Maps illustrating the Diffusion of Culture. (Mr. W. J. Perry.)

Open to the Public, Tuesday, 28th June to Friday, 1st July ... ... 10–1 and 2–5

IV. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Demonstrations by Prof. W. C. Clinton and his staff in the Electrical Engineering Laboratories.

Open to the Public, Tuesday 28th June to Friday, 1st July ... ... 10–1 and 2–5

V. GENERAL LIBRARY: Charts showing the growth of the College.

The Centenary Addresses received from Universities and other bodies.

Maps of London arranged and exhibited by the Reader in the History of London.

Open to the Public: Saturday, 25th June ... 10–1

Tuesday, 28th June to Friday, 1st July { 10–1 and 2–5

VI. BARTLETT SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE: Drawings and Designs.

Open to the Public: Saturday, 25th June ... 10–1

Tuesday, 28th June to Friday, 1st July { 10–1 and 2–5

VII. The Lectures and Demonstrations set out below are open to the Delegates, Members of the College and their invited guests, AND TO THE PUBLIC, without Ticket.

SATURDAY, 25TH JUNE.

Demonstrations under the direction of Professors Drummond, A. V. Hill, and Lovatt Evans.

Methods of Irrigation in India. (Mr. H. A. Matthews.)

Egyptology Collection. (Professor Sir Flinders Petrie; Miss M. A. Murray.)

The History of Anatomy. (Dr. Charles Singer.)

Total Solar Eclipse of June 29th, 1927. (Professor Filon.)

"The Development of Bloomsbury." (Professor Adshead.)

Hermidin. (Dr. T. G. Hill and Dr. Paul Haas.)

Habitat forms of *Mercurialis perennis*. (Mr. S. K. Mukerji.)

MONDAY, 27TH JUNE.

Demonstrations under the direction of Professors Drummond, A. V. Hill, and Lovatt Evans.

The Skull and Portraits of Henry Stewart, Lord Darnley (Sidelights on the Story of Mary Queen of Scots). (Professor Pearson.)

Megalithic Monuments. (Mr. W. J. Perry.)

The Romance of Coal—what it gives and how we get it. (Professor Williams.)

Agricultural Distributions in Central Chile. (Mr. H. A. Matthews.)

Demonstrations. (Professor E. J. Garwood and Miss E. Goodyear.)

The Angora Reform.—I. The Roots of the Law. (Count Léon Ostrorog)

The Relation of Philosophy to the Special Sciences. (Dr. S. V. Keeling.)

Is Metaphysics possible? (Professor Dawes Hicks.)

Demonstrations:—

(*a*) Psycho-galvanic-reflex apparatus.
(*b*) Binocular vision apparatus.
(*c*) Table. Mirror drawing apparatus.
(*d*) Table. Reaction Times.
(*e*) Table. Continuous recording machine.
(*f*) Table. Colour and Flicker Phenomena.
(*g*) Table. Mazes. Chart. The Psychological Tree.

(Professor Spearman and staff.)

(*For details see Appendix.*)

Liquid Air. (Dr. W. E. Garner.)

TUESDAY, 28TH JUNE.

The Angora Reform.—II. Turkish Psychology. (Count Léon Ostrorog.)

British Guiana. A neglected colony. (Miss M. Shackleton.)

The Political Map of Europe in 1648. (Professor L. W. Lyde.)

An English Woodland. (Dr. E. J. Salisbury.)

A Portuguese Sand-dune. (Professor Oliver.)

Demonstrations :—

(i.) Production of high vacua.
(ii.) The Composition of colours.
(iii.) Polarisation of light.

(Professor Porter and staff.)

Geological Results of the St. George Expedition. (Mr. L. J. Chubb.)

Demonstration on the Johnston-Lavis Geophysical Collection. (Mr. K. W. Earle.)

Lecture-Demonstration on Standardisation of Pituitrin. (Dr. F. R. Winton.)

Demonstrations. (Professor Spearman and staff.) *See* Monday, 27th June.

The School of Librarianship. (Sir Frederic Kenyon.)

Bibliography and Education. (Dr. E. A. Baker.)

Centenary Address—A Century of Chemistry at University College. (Professor J. Norman Collie.)

Optical Demonstrations of the Action of Cutting Tools. (Professor E. G. Coker and staff.)

Leonardo da Vinci's Helicopter. (Dr. Ivor B. Hart and Mr. E. T. Westbury.)

Ramblings of a Naturalist in Kashmir and Switzerland. (Mr. S. K. Mukerji.)

Centenary Address—"Culture and the Coming Peril." (Mr. Gilbert Chesterton.)

WEDNESDAY, 29TH JUNE.

Egyptology Collection. (Professor Sir Flinders Petrie; Miss M. A. Murray.)

Constituents of Seaweeds. (Dr. T. G. Hill and Dr. Paul Haas.)

The Root Systems of the Chalk Flora. (Dr. Violet Anderson).

London in 1827. (Miss E. Jeffries Davis.)

"Mediterranean" France. (Miss M. Shackleton.)

Geological Survey of Work in the Leeward and Windward Islands. (Mr. K. W. Earle.)

The Librarian as Archivist. (Mr. Hilary Jenkinson, Reader in Diplomatic, King's College, London.)

Librarianship and the Nation. (Mr. C. R. Sanderson.)

The Angora Reform.—III. The Reform. (Count Léon Ostrorog.)

Lecture-Demonstration on Action of Drugs on the isolated Heart. (Miss L. M. Pickford.)

Demonstrations. (Professor Spearman and staff.)
See Monday, 27th June.

The British Museum. (Professor E. A. Gardner.)

Cinematograph Exhibit and Demonstration. (Dr. G. P. Crowden.)

FRIDAY, 1ST JULY.

The Structure of Cyclones and their Control of Weather. (Mr. C. D. Forde.)

Demonstrations :—
(i.) Production of high vacua.
(ii.) The Composition of colours.
(iii.) Polarisation of light.
(Professor Porter and staff.)

Demonstrations by Mr. Stephen Jones. (Superintendent of the Phonetics Laboratory.)

Some Uses of Phonetics. (Professor Daniel Jones.)

A New Theory of Parallel Straight Lines and Right Angles. (Professor M. J. M. Hill, Emeritus Professor of Mathematics.)

Some Recent Experiments on Athletes. (Professor A. V. Hill.)

Centenary Address—A Century of Jurisprudence. (Professor J. E. G. de Montmorency.)

APPENDIX.

DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY.

Professor Spearman and his Staff will give demonstrations of apparatus used in Experimental Psychology, including tests of mental and motor activities, between 12 noon and 1 P.M., on :

Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday, 27th, 28th, and 29th June.

In Sharpe Theatre (every 15 minutes) :

1. PSYCHO-GALVANIC-REFLEX APPARATUS for measuring electrical changes in the human body following a mental disturbance, *i. e.*, that caused by threats to burn or to prick the subject's finger.

In Room C (continuous) :

2. BINOCULAR VISION APPARATUS. Originally devised by Professor Spearman during the War to determine certain abilities needful to ensure good landing of aeroplanes. Later used by Admiralty to determine ability for stereoscopic range finding.

3. TABLE.

MIRROR DRAWING APPARATUS set up, as used by Professor M. V. Gopalaswami for determining the factors and individual differences involved in certain kinds of Learning.

4. TABLE.

REACTION TIMES : Hipp Chronoscope for measuring in intervals of thousandths of a second the Response to any given stimulus, such as an auditory sensation.

5. TABLE.

Continuous Recording Machine for measuring in intervals of fifths of seconds fluctuations of attention.

6. Table.

Colour and Flicker Phenomena: Various colour wheels including Marbe Colour Wheel, Perseveration Disc, Colour Mixtures, Fechner's Colours, etc.

In Room D.

7. Table.

Mazes: Reversible Perspectives, etc., size, weight, illusions, etc. Apparatus for Testing Hand and Eye Co-ordination, momentary and continuous adaptations with stationary and moving targets.

Chart.

The Psychological Tree: Illustrating the various branches of psychological study and the work done in the Department during the last twenty years.

APPENDIX VI.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP.

DIRECTOR'S REPORT

SESSION 1926–27.

During the Eighth Session of the School of Librarianship the admissions were as follows:—

Full-Time.		*Part-Time.*	
Men	22	Men	28
Women	48	Women	28
	70		56

Total 126

The corresponding figures for 1925–26 were 55, 46, and 101. This is the largest aggregate number of Students in the School in any one year.

The results of the Diploma Examination were as follows:—

Part I.			Part II. and whole examination.		
No. of Cand.	Passed.	Failed.	No. of Cand.	Passed.	Failed.
36	30	6	35	31	4

Thirty-eight other Students were awarded seventy-seven Sessional Certificates in separate subjects.

The Entrance Exhibition for the Session 1927–28 was awarded to Mr. L. W. A. Andrew and Miss Florence E. Cook; and the recently-instituted Sir John MacAlister Medal was won by Mr. A. H. Chaplin, Miss Florence R. E. Davies being *proxime accessit.* Two Free Places in the School for the Session 1927–28 were awarded to Miss Iris A. Carbis and Miss Louisa E. Torevell. The Director's Prize for the best work in Book-Selection was awarded to Miss Clare Kirchberger and Mr. E. E. Smart.

The past year has been a year of expansion in the history of the School. This has been owing mainly to the adoption of a scheme by the London County Council for providing 25 Free Places for select workers in libraries in the metropolis, which has practically meant a 25 per cent. addition to the numbers in the School. Of the 25 selected Students 12 were men and 13 women; 17 of them came from public libraries, the rest from non-municipal libraries. Nine were qualified to enter for the Diploma and were duly registered; several of the others announced their intention of registering at a

future date when they had been able to obtain the necessary qualifications, but the majority did not possess the educational groundwork for the University Diploma.

Five of those holding Free Places did not apply to be re-registered at the end of the Session, and their places, together with that of a Student who retired subsequently, were taken by other applicants. There were 8 applications for the 6 vacancies.

There can be no doubt that the grant of these places has been a very real benefit to the Students admitted; the previous education of some of them leaves a good deal to be desired, but they are earnest Students and have worked strenuously, and for the most part with good results. Several of them were in very poor circumstances, and could not otherwise have joined the School. One man said that this gave him an opportunity which he could not have obtained otherwise without years of scraping and striving.

On this urgent question of the low educational status of so many library workers, the Director submitted a report to the Departmental Committee on Public Libraries in England and Wales, and was called upon to give oral evidence. The Committee in their report have emphasised this point, and also say " We consider it essential that the existing School of Librarianship should be maintained," and with regard to the need for a permanent endowment . . . " it is much to be desired that this hope will be realised; but in any case the School, which performs a national service, would appear to have a strong claim on the funds which the University receives from the State.'

The work of the School has gone on as usual, but, owing to the access of Students, extra classes have had to be started in certain subjects. At the same time, there have been special courses of lectures, *e.g.*, by Mr. Berwick Sayers on " The Dewey Decimal Classification in Theory and Practice" (4); by Mr. Headicar on " The Organisation and Administration of County Library Systems" (6); and by Dr. A. P. Thurston on " The Classification and Indexing of Patents and Inventions " (3). Ten Public Lectures were given during the Session, with an average attendance of 160. In connection with the Centenary Celebrations, four short lectures were given, by the Honorary Visitor, Sir Frederic Kenyon, by the Director, and by Messrs. Jenkinson and Sanderson.

During the Vacations, all the Students taking the two years' course, and several of those taking the postgraduate course of one Session, worked as volunteers in various municipal, county, or College libraries in London and the provinces. A number also were employed temporarily as paid assistants in the library of the London School of Economics.

The system of Student-Assistantships has worked extremely well. These include posts at University College, the University of London, and Dr. Williams's Library. The Student-Assistants have done well in the examinations, and several have obtained good posts elsewhere. The School is working in close co-operation with the University Appointments Board, with the result that the governing bodies of many libraries now apply for confidential advice with regard to applicants for vacant posts. Students from the School have secured several very importanta ppointments.

The members of the Staff have worked strenuously, in spite of the increasing strain of the large numbers in the School. The two new teachers, Miss Beale and Mr. Galbraith, have made an excellent start, and are proving most valuable. Mr. G. F. Barwick has again helped materially in supervising the practical work of the class in Book-Selection. Much sound bibliographical work has been carried out by members of this class, *e.g.*, Mr. L. Milburn prepared a list of Inaugural Lectures by past professors for the College History; Miss C. Kirchberger is still at work on a voluminous bibliography of devotional literature. Miss Glanville, Miss Florence Davies, and Miss Newton have prepared select lists of works recommended to be added to the University Library at South Kensington.

The special library attached to the School is still growing. The additions during the Session are as follows:—

Purchased ..	122 Volumes.	23 Pamphlets.
Presented ..	27 ,,	51 ,,
Library Assn...	42 Volumes.	363 Pamphlets (and periodical parts)
Total ..	191 Volumes.	437 Pamphlets.

The Annual Vacation School took place this Session at Heidelberg in April last, and was attended by 64 Students. A report is appended.

The list of publications by members of the Staff of the School and past Students, during the Session 1926–27, will be found on pp. 330–331 of the current College Calendar.

ERNEST A. BAKER,

30th July, 1927. *Director.*

EASTER VACATION SCHOOL, 1927.

The eighth Vacation School was held at Easter this year (April 11th to 23rd) at the University of Heidelberg, by the kind permission of the Rector. Sixty-four Students entered for the course, including 24 past and present Students of the School of Librarianship, a number of librarians and library assistants, teachers, and others. The whole party, including the members of the Staff, numbered 69.

The programme comprised courses on Contemporary German Literature, by Professor Ewald Boucke; The Contemporary English Novel, by the Director of the School; Recent Advances in Library Practice, by Mr. Berwick Sayers; and Ideas on Book Purchase, Bookbinding, and Leathers, etc., by Mr. C. R. Sanderson. A series of practical classes in English Phonetics was arranged in connection with the Department of Phonetics by Mr. J. R. Firth, M.A., but, as no foreign students presented themselves, these were reduced to a single class for English students. All the other lectures were well attended, and those by Professor Boucke (which were given in the evening) aroused particular interest.

The party was welcomed by the Pro-Rector in the Great Hall of the University, and met with the most hospitable treatment.

Accommodation for the majority of the women students was provided in the Studentenwohnheim; a number of men students were lodged in the professorial hostel attached to the University, and meals were supplied in the Mensa Academica. The Students were taken over the University Library by the Librarian, Dr. Bergstraesser. On the journey to Heidelberg the party was met at Cologne by a party of German students, who conducted them over the city and arranged for meals, etc.

Excursions were carried out to Nürnberg, Wimpfen, Rothenburg, Heilbronn, Anspach, Wörms, Speyer, Baden-Baden, and Stuttgart. Frankfort was visited on the return journey.

The School is very much indebted to the University authorities for the kind reception accorded, and particularly to Professor Boucke, whose assistance was invaluable. Acknowledgments are also due to the National Union of Students for obtaining very favourable travelling facilities, arranging for accommodation on the trains, and putting the School in touch with various organisations who proved very helpful.

ERNEST A. BAKER,
Director.

30th July, 1927.

Appointments and Promotions obtained by Students

(1st August, 1926, to 31st July, 1927).

Astley, Frances B.	Librarian, Dr. Barnardo's Girls Village Home.
Barrett, Ivy J.	Cataloguer, Royal Colonial Institute.
Bowden, Eva W.	Assistant, Croydon Public Libraries.
Brown, Elspeth M.	Assistant Librarian, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.
Chadband, Winifred M., B.A.	Assistant, County Library H.Q., Preston.
Clark, Hilda M.....	Assistant, University College Library.
Clark, Ivy L., B.A.	Assistant, Middlesex County Library.
Coghill, D. H. S.	Assistant Secretary, Catholic Council for International Relations.
Davies, Florence R. E., B.A.	County Librarian, Nottingham.
Downie, Phyllis M., B.A...	Assistant-in-charge of Library, St. Hugh's College, Oxford.
Downing, Elinor, B.A.....	Senior Assistant, Lancashire County Library.
Gaskin, L. J. P.....	Librarian, Royal Anthropological Institute.
Gibbons, Edith L.....	Assistant, Guildford Institute Library.

Gubb, Joan M., B.A.	Librarian, Froebel Institute.
Gummer, H. Margaret	Temporary Assistant to Editor of Library Association Subject Index to Periodicals, Aberystwyth.
Harris, Nora B.	Student - Assistant, University of London Library.
Harting, Greta	Librarian, Conservative and Unionist Central Office.
Hendry, Ena M.	Temporary Assistant, Library of London School of Economics.
Hughes, R. Mildred, B.A. .	Librarian, Y.W.C.A., 17 Clifford St. W., and evening work at Bedford College.
Hunt, K. G., B.A.....	Supervisor of Library Branches, Tottenham.
Kensington, Lorna M.	Filing Department, Messrs. Brunner Mond & Co.
Kitchingman, E. F.	Temporary Assistant, St. Pancras Public Library.
Low, D. H., B.A.	Appoiniment with Messrs. Hodgsons, Chancery Lane, W.C.
McMicken, Olive	Cataloguer in Antiquarian Book Department, Messrs. Grafton & Co.
Palmer, Annie M.	Appointment with *Times* Book Club, Southport.
Powell, Dorothy P., B.A. .	Assistant, National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth.
Quinton, C. L.	Temporary Assistant, St. Pancras Public Library.
Rees, Guendolen	Sub-Librarian, North Branch Library, Fulham.
Seville, Marjorie, B.A.	Assistant, Surrey County Library, Kingston-on-Thames.
Shearman, M. Josephine ..	Part-time post, Conservative Club.
Stenhouse, Cynthia M.	Library and Information Bureau, British Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association.
Symington, F. Janet.....	Assistant-in-charge, St. Bride Foundation Lending Library.
Waller, Jessie	Assistant, County Library, Cambridge.
Williams, J. H.	Student - Assistant, Reform Club Library.
Wright, Phyllis A.	Indexer to "Complete Peerage."

Supplementary List of Posts obtained by Students of the School of Librarianship

(1st August–30th November, 1927).

Ansell, E., M.A.	Assistant Under-Librarian, University Library, Cambridge.
Chaplin, A. H., B.A.....	Assistant in University Library, Reading.
Clarke, Phyllis M.....	Temporary Assistant, Public Library, Battersea, S.W.
Curtis, Joan M.....	Temporary Assistant, Public Library Battersea, S.W.
Glanville, Eva M., B.A. ..	Research work at British Museum, in connection with Scientific Expedition to South Seas (Temp.).
Hiscock, Marjorie	Assistant, St. Bride's Foundation Library, Fleet Street, E.C.
Hughes, R. Mildred	Assistantship in Library in New York.
Hurd, Lilian	Assistant in School Library, Oundle, (Temp.).
Lewis, Norah K.	Compiler of bibliography of proverbs for Folk-Lore Society (Temp.).
Maycock, A. L., M.A.	Assistant at London School of Economics.
Meachaen, P. A., B.A.	Assistant Master, Government Secondary School in Egypt.
Milburn, L., B.A.	Assistant, Public Library, Chelsea, S.W.
Pickles, Alice.....	Assistant in School Library, Queen Ethelburga's School, Harrogate.
Powell, Dorothy P., B.A...	Assistant Librarian, County Library, Maidstone.
Roupell, M. Guendolen ..	Temporary Assistant, Joint Standing Committee in Library Co-operation.
Smith, Hannah, M.A.	Librarian, City of Leeds Training College.
Stock, Joyce	Post in Advertising Department, Renault Motor Company.
Symington, F. Janet.....	Assistant Librarian, Mothers' Union, Mary Sumner House, Tufton Street, S.W.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.

SCHOOL OF LIBRARIANSHIP.

Statement of Income and Expenditure for the Year ended 31st July, 1927.

Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
To Salaries of Director and Members of Staff ...	1,326	10	10
,, Payments for Superannuation	60	0	0
,, Salary of Assistant Director and Cataloguing Assistant	162	10	0
,, Books, Bookbinding, etc.	129	6	3
,, Departmental Apparatus	18	17	6
,, Scholarships	80	0	0
,, Clerical assistance, postages, etc., for routine correspondence of School	125	0	0
,, Union Society subscriptions	107	2	0
,, Share of fees for classes other than Librarianship, and Administration charges	651	9	0
,, Printing	52	11	0
,, Advertising	21	9	9
,, Miscellaneous Expenses.....	22	0	10
,, Vacation Course.....	101	2	10
	2,858	0	0
,, Balance carried down	294	8	9
	£3,152	8	9
To Balance carried forward to 1927-28	663	16	2
	£663	16	2

Income.	£	s.	d.
By Carnegie Trust—Grant for the year	600	0	0
,, London County Council—Grant for the year	200	0	0
,, Univ. of London—Grant for the year.....	900	0	0
,, Fees (Gross)	1,312	17	6
,, Fees (Vacation Course) :— Easter 1927	121	16	0
,, Cataloguing Rules	10	10	0
,, Miscellaneous Receipts.....	7	5	3
	£3,152	8	9
By Balance brought down	294	8	9
,, Balance brought forward from 1925-26 ...	369	7	5
	£663	16	2

(Sd.) E. B. HICKS,
Finance Secretary and Accountant.

21st November, 1927.

APPENDIX VII.

REPORT ON THE BARTLETT SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

SESSION 1926–27.

The number of students registered in the School of Architecture for the Session 1926–27 is as follows:—

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Full-time Day Students—1st year ..	23	2	25
2nd „ ..	15	5	20
3rd „ ..	13	3	16
4th „ ..	5	2	7
5th „ ..	*6	*2	*8
	62	14	76

* (Diploma Students counted also in Atelier returns.)

Part-time Day Students	3	4	7
Evening Design Class	39	-	39
Atelier	18	4	*22
Total	122	22	144

* (This number includes 8 Fifth-Year Diploma Students already counted in Full-time Day Students' Return.)

Town-Planning Department	27	3	*30

* (This number includes 8 Fifth-Year Diploma Students already counted in Full-time Day returns and in Atelier returns, and also 5 Students from the Engineering Department.)

Included in the total of Full-time Day Students are 23 (16 men, 7 women) who are taking the Five-Year Course for the B.A. Degree in Architecture, and of these students, 6 (4 men, 2 women) hold Entrance Exhibitions.

Further notable successes have been achieved during the Session: four students were admitted to the final competition for the Rome Scholarship, and one of these, Mr. H. T. Dyer, was awarded the R.I.B.A. Henry Jarvis Rome Studentship of the value of £250 per annum for two years, while in this open Competition Mr. M. Smith was placed third and exempted from the Preliminary Competition for the Rome Scholarship in 1927–28.

The R.I.B.A. Victory Scholarship (value £150 and Gold Medal) was also gained by Mr. H. T Dyer.

The prize (value £25) offered by the Proprietors of Concrete Publications Ltd. was well competed for, Mr. H. Kendall receiving £15 and Mr. B. W. Johns receiving £10.

One old student of the Day School, Mr. C. H. Short, has obtained a good architectural appointment in the Malay States.

During the Session an M.A. Degree in Architecture has been instituted.

Mr. Arthur Stratton, Reader and Tutor, has continued his valuable services, and has supervised the individual work of the students.

Mr. Hector Corfiato has been responsible for design work, under my supervision, both in the School and in the Atelier. The Evening School has progressed, thanks to Mr. W. R. Jaggard, Lecturer in Construction, and to Mr. Sidney Hyde, who has continued the supervision of a certain section of the work. The number of Evening School Students has further increased, there having been a total attendance of 39 students this Session as against 34 last Session. I am also indebted to Mr. Corfiato for his extra attendances to supervise the Design section of the Evening School. The services of the Instructor in Decorative Design, Mr. Warren Wilson, who has supervised the drawing and original designing by students of all years in connection with the decorative side of Architecture, have resulted in further improvement. The special course of study arranged at the British Museum and the Victoria and Albert Museum relating to the more technical branches of Design has been augmented.

I wish to express my thanks to Professor Adshead for his co-operation and for the training in Town Planning that he has given to my students.

Mr. Stratton has given several Public Lectures this Session, and has delivered a course of lectures on English Domestic Architecture, XVth to XVIIIth Century, to Intercollegiate students of History. I have given Public Lectures on various subjects at Bristol University, Bedford, Glasgow, Newcastle, and Southend; I have also entertained twenty-five students of the School of Architecture, Cambridge University.

Thanks to the co-operation of Professor Tonks, advanced students have been permitted to continue their studies from Life in the Slade School and, as a reciprocal measure, many Slade students have attended courses of lectures on the History of Architecture given by Mr. Stratton and myself: some of the Slade students have taken Architecture as a subsidiary subject for the University Diploma of Fine Art. It is hoped to increase the scope of these inter-departmental lectures and to interest other Departments in the study of Architecture.

In collaboration with Professor Coker, Third- and Fourth-Year Students receive instruction in Reinforced Concrete and Steel Work from Mr. Sprague and Mr. Collins, of the Department of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, and facilities for training in these methods of construction are being extended. With the co-operation of Professor Ormsby, Mr. C. A. Hart, of the Department of Municipal Engineering, has given instruction in Surveying and Levelling.

With regard to publications, Mr. Stratton has been engaged on research work in connection with architectural design and history, and has published one book, in addition to preparing other work for future publication. I have two books on architectural subjects in preparation.

An important feature of the Department has been the continuous exhibition of students' work and the entry of advanced students for the R.I.B.A. Competitions and the Prizes offered by the Royal Society of Arts.

(Signed) A. E. RICHARDSON,

14*th July*, 1927. *Professor.*

DEPARTMENT OF TOWN PLANNING.

I have to report that the number of students entering the Town-Planning Course during the Session 1926–27 has been 30. Of these, 8 are taking Town Planning in connection with the Diploma Course in Architecture; 19 are taking the Certificate Course in Town Planning; and 3 the Town-Planning Diploma of the University. This is a slight increase on the numbers attending the Course during last Session.

In connection with the Studio work, Mr. Harold Swann (Chairman of the Town-Planning Committee of the London County Council), Mr. Frank Hunt and Mr. Topham Forrest, Valuer and Superintending Architect of the London County Council respectively, have taken great interest in a problem which has been set the students for laying out a new County Council Estate at Morden. They have assisted in preparing a programme, and have promised to visit the School to inspect the result.

Of the students who received the Diploma last Session, Mr. Beaufoy has been appointed Chief Town-Planning Assistant to the Liverpool Corporation, and Mr. Benton has been appointed Town-Planning Assistant to the Dartford Urban District Council.

(Signed) S. D. ADSHEAD,

14*th June*, 1927. *Professor of Town Planning.*

APPENDIX VIII.

DONATIONS TO THE LIBRARIES DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31st, 1927.

Those donors marked "*M*" have presented the volumes mentioned to the Mocatta Library.

	Vols.	Pmph.
Åbo Akademi	1	0
Abrahams, Mrs. Israel	1	0
Académie polonaise des sciences et des lettres	2	1
Académie royale de Belgique	4	0
Académie royale des sciences, Stockholm	0	3
Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia	2	0
M. Adath Yisroel Synagogue	0	6
Adelaide Public Library	4	5
Ahmadiegya Anjuman Isha'at-i-Islam, Lahore	1	0
Akademie des Wissenschaften, Vienna	1	0
M. Alliance Israélite Universelle	1	0
Allin-Collins, R. St. V.	0	1
American Academy of Arts and Sciences	1	1
,, ,, of Political and Social Science	3	0
,, Council of Learned Societies	0	1
,, Geographical Society	1	0
M. ,, Jewish Committee	0	1
M. ,, ,, Historical Society	1	0
,, Journal of Science	1	0
,, Museum of Natural History	2	14
,, Philosophical Society	1	0
"American Scandinavian Review," Publishers of	1	0
American Society of Civil Engineers	1	0
M. Anglo-Jewish Association	0	1
Antigua, Govt. of	1	0
Armstrong College, Newcastle	1	1
Arrowsmith, Messrs. J. W.	1	0
Aschehoug, H.	1	0
Association of American Universities	0	2
M. ,, ,, Jewish Friendly Societies	0	5
Astronomer Royal, Cape of Good Hope	0	1
,, ,, Greenwich	1	0
Atkinson, W. J.	3	0
Australasian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy	0	2
Australia, Govt. of	1	0
,, High Commissioner for	2	2
Australian Museum, Sydney	1	0
Bahamas, Govt. of	1	1
Bains, Miss D.	0	3
Baker, Dr. E. A.	1	1
M. Balaban, B.	3	0
Barbados, Govt. of	0	2
Barnett House, Oxford	0	1
Basutoland, Govt. of	1	0
Bath Royal Literary and Scientific Institution	0	1
Batho, Miss E. C.	1	0
Bayliss, L. E.	68	2
Baynes, N. H.	2	1
Beale, Miss N.	0	1
Beck, H.	2	0
"Bell Yard," Editor of the	0	1
Bellot, H. H.	2	1
"Bibliothèque Universelle et Revue de Genève," Publishers of the	1	0
M. Biema, C. van	2	5
Birmingham Municipal School	0	3
,, Natural History Society	0	2
M. "B'nai B'rith Magazine," Editor of the	2	0
M. Board of Deputies of British Jews	0	1
Bombay Observatory	0	1
Boston Society of Natural History	1	1
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research	0	6
Brandin, Prof. L. M.	1	0
Brebner, Mrs. A.	0	2
Brighton and Hove Natural History Society	1	0
Brighton Technical College	0	1
M. Bristol Hebrew Congregation	2	0
,, Naturalists' Society	0	1
British Association	8	164
M. ,, ,,	0	1
,, Astronomical Association	1	3
,, Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association	1	0
,, Engineering Standards Association	0	73
,, Honduras, Govt. of	1	0
,, ,, High Commissioner for	1	0
,, Institute of Radiology	2	0
,, Mosquito Control Institute	0	1
,, Museum	6	1
,, ,, (Natural History)	3	5
,, Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association	0	4
Brown University Library, Providence	1	0
Bruce, Miss M.	1	0
Brunei, Govt. of	0	1
Bulgarian Student Association, New York City	1	0
Bulman, Dr. O. M. B.	0	2
M. Bureau of Jewish Social Research	1	2
Bushnell, G. H.	0	1
Butler, Prof. H. E.	11	5
,, ,, and Smiley, Prof. M. T.	0	12
California Academy of Sciences	1	2

	Vols.	Pmph.
Cambridge Philosophical Society.	1	0
Canada, Department of Marine and Fisheries	1	0
,, ,, of Mines.....	1	18
,, High Commissioner for .	1	0
Cape Town, Corporation of.....	1	0
Cappelen, Messrs. J. W.	6	0
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.....	35	0
,, Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching	1	0
,, Institution of Washington	13	0
,, Trust for the Universities of Scotland	1	0
,, United Kingdom Trust...	2	0
Carnrick, Messrs.	1	0
Carquija, Prof. B.	2	0
Cary, Dr. M.	2	0
M. Central Conference of American Rabbis.....	0	1
,, Library for Students ...	0	1
M. ,, Synagogue	0	1
,, Union of Chinese Students	0	1
Ceylon Archæological Survey ...	0	1
Chamberlin, T. C.	0	2
Chambers, Prof. R. W.	1	0
,, ,, and Wilks, J. A. ...	2	0
Chapman and Hall, Messrs.	56	0
Chatterjee, Lady G. M.	1	0
Chemical Society.....	7	0
,, ,, of Japan	1	0
Chester Society of Natural Science	0	1
M. Children's Country Holidays Fund, Jewish Branch	0	1
City and Guilds of London Institute	1	0
City of London College	1	0
Clarendon Press, Delegates of ...	1	0
Clinton, Prof. W. C.	2	0
Coimbra Observatory.....	0	2
Coker, Prof. E. G.	10	0
College of Preceptors.....	1	0
Collie, Prof. J. N.	4	0
"Colliery Guardian," Publishers of the	1	0
Colorado School of Mines	0	1
Commonwealth Institute of Science and Industry, Melbourne .	0	7
Conference of Educational Associations	0	1
Corning, Dr. H. K.	1	0
Cottenham, The Rt. Hon. the Earl of	15	0
Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club	0	1
M. Council of Manchester and Salford Jews	0	1
Coxworthy, Miss J.	1	0
Crown Agents for the Colonies ...	1	0
Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society	0	1
Cyprus, Govt. of	1	0
Dadabhai Naoroji's Memorial, Bombay, Executive Committee .	0	1
Dahle, P. B.	0	1
Dale, S. S.	0	1
Dansk geologisk forening, Copenhagen	0	1
,, Videnskabernes Selskab ...	1	0
Davis, J. G.	1	0
Department of Education, Dublin.	1	0

	Vols.	Pmph.
Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa...	1	0
Deptford Public Libraries	22	49
Deutsche geologische Gesellschaft	2	0
M. Deutz, F. O.	1	0
Devonshire Association.....	1	0
Diesterweg, M.	1	0
Disconto-Gesellschaft, Berlin ...	1	0
Dr. Williams's Trustees	1	2
Dominica, Govt. of	1	0
Dominion Astrophysical Observatory.....	0	9
Donnan, Prof. F. G.	6	4
Dorset Field Club	3	0
East India Association	1	0
,, London College	1	0
M. ,, ,, Synagogue	0	1
Eastman Kodak Co.	1	0
Ecole libre des sciences politiques	0	1
M. Education Aid Society	0	6
Ellis, Messrs.	1	0
Empire Cotton Growing Corporation	3	1
Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania	1	0
English Electric Co.	0	2
M. ,, Zionist Federation	0	1
Esdaile, A.	1	0
Essex Field Club	0	2
Estonian Legation	0	1
Eumorfopoulos, N.	9	3
Evans, Prof. C. Lovatt	5	41
Evans, Miss J.	3	3
Falkland Islands, Govt. of	1	0
Fantham, Prof. H. B.	0	2
Federated Malay States, Govt. of.	1	0
Field Museum of Natural History	0	7
Fiji, Govt. of.....	4	0
Fleming, Prof. J. A.	5	0
Flugel, J. C.	3	0
Folk-Lore Society	1	0
Food Research Institute, Stanford University, California	0	2
Foster, Sir G.	25	36
Francis, R. T.	3	52
M. Freeman, Rev. I.	0	1
French West Africa, Govt. of	1	0
Fritz, Dr. G.	0	3
Garner, Prof. W. E.	0	9
Garwood, Prof. E. J.	2	0
Gaster, V. I.	2	0
Gehl, Prof. P.	0	1
General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, New York	1	0
Geographical Association	1	0
Geological Society of America ...	1	0
,, ,, ,, Liverpool...	0	1
,, ,, ,, London	2	0
,, ,, ,, South Africa	1	1
,, Survey of Great Britain	11	0
,, ,, ,, India	2	0
,, ,, ,, Iowa	1	0
,, ,, ,, Ohio	1	0
,, ,, ,, Oklahoma ..	0	18
,, ,, ,, Tanganyika.	0	1
,, ,, ,, the United States	1	47
,, ,, ,, Uganda	0	2
,, ,, ,, Western Australia .	1	8
Geologische Bundesanstalt, Vienna	3	0
,, Gesellschaft, Vienna.	7	4
Geologisk Riginstitut.....	0	3

	Vols.	Pmph.
Geologiska Föreningen, Stockholm	1	0
Geologists' Association	2	0
German Embassy	10	0
Gibraltar, Govt. of	1	0
Gilbert, A. M.	0	1
Gold Coast, Govt. of the	3	1
Goldsmiths' Company	1	0
Goodbody, Dr. F. W.	1	3
Goodyear, Miss E.	1	0
Gordon, Mrs. O.	2	0
Graham, Mrs. P.	1	0
Griffith, Prof.	4	0
Griggs, E. L.	3	0
Grobel, Miss M. C.	1 picture.	
Gröndahl, I. C.	9	14
M. ,,	1	0
M. Groenewoud, Miss T.	0	26
Grubb, Parsons and Co., Messrs.	1	0
Gyldendal, Messrs.	8	0
Hall, J. R. Clark	1	0
Hanser Dr. E. A.	1	0
Harris, H. A.	1	0
Harris, Col. H. J.	2	0
Hawkins, P. A.	1	0
M. Hayes School for Jewish Boys	0	2
Headicar, B. M.	0	4
M. Hebrew University of Jerusalem	1	0
Hellerström, Rev. A. O. T.	21	0
Helweg, J. H.	1	0
Hepburn, G.	1	0
Heriot-Watt College	1	0
M. Hertz, Dr. J. H.	1	0
Hill, Prof. A. V.	5	5
Hill, Prof. M. J. M.	0	27
Hill, Dr. T. G.	22	21
M. Hills, G. P. G.	0	4
Hodgson, S.	1	0
Hokkaido Imperial University	1	1
Hong Kong, Govt. of	1	0
Hooker, R. H.	7	0
Imperial Academy, Tokyo	1	0
,, College of Science, London	1	0
,, College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad	0	1
,, Fisheries Institute, Tokyo	1	0
,, Institute	0	1
Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters	1	0
India, Govt. of	5	0
,, High Commissioner for	0	1
India Office	2	5
India, Secretary of State for	1	0
Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore	10	0
Institut für Weltwirtschaft und Seeverkehr, Kiel	1	0
,, sud-est européen, Bucharest	4	0
Institute of Bankers	1	0
,, ,, Chemistry	3	1
,, ,, Electrical Engineers of Japan	0	3
,, ,, Historical Research	0	1
,, ,, Marine Engineers	1	0
,, ,, Physical and Chemical Research, Tokyo	2	8
Institution of Aeronautical Engineers	0	2
,, ,, Chemical Engineers	1	0
,, ,, Civil Engineers	3	14
,, ,, Electrical Engineers	1	0

	Vols.	Pmph.
Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland	1	0
,, ,, Mechanical Engineers	3	0
,, ,, Mining Engineers	2	0
,, ,, Naval Architects	1	0
,, ,, Royal Engineers	1	0
Instituttet for Sammenlignende Kulturforskning	2	0
International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation	0	1
,, Law Association	0	1
Irish Free State, Govt. of	2	0
Iron and Steel Institute	2	0
Isle of Wight Natural History Society	0	1
Istituto Geografico Militare, Florence	1	0
Jamaica, Govt. of	1	0
Jamieson, T., Executors of the late	1	0
Japan, Financial Commissioners	1	0
,, Govt. of	0	2
Jast, L. S.	0	1
M. "Jewish Academy," Editors of the	0	2
M. Jewish Association for the Protection of Girls and Women	1	6
M. ,, Board of Guardians	0	1
M. ,, Branch of the Children's Holiday Fund	0	1
M. ,, Free Reading Room	0	3
M. ,, Historical Society	3	17
M. ,, Infant Welfare Centre	0	9
M. ,, Maternity and District Nursing Society	0	6
M. ,, Publications Society of America	1	0
M. ,, Religious Education Board	0	14
M. ,, War Memorial Council	0	1
M. Jews' College, London	0	7
M. ,, Hospital and Orphan Asylum	0	1
John Crerar Library	0	1
Johns Hopkins Hospital	0	4
,, ,, University	2	0
M. Joint Foreign Committee of British Jews and the Anglo-Jewish Association	0	1
Jones, Prof. D.	7	2
M. "Judaeans," The	1	0
Junior Institution of Engineers	1	0
Kelantan, Govt. of	1	0
Kerr, A. W. M.	1	0
Kerridge, Dr. P. M. Tookey	1	0
King's College, London	1	0
Kodaikanal Observatory	1	2
Kongelige Frederiks Universitet, Oslo	1	0
Kongliga Vetenskapsakademiens Nobelinstitut	4	0
Koninklijk Nederlandisch Meteorologisch Instituut	0	4
Kyushu Imperial University	0	5
League of Red Cross Societies	1	0
Leeward Islands, Govt. of	1	0
Legros, L. A.	1	4
Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society	1	1
Levin and Munksgaard, Messrs.	11	1
Levy, Rev. S.	0	3
M. Levy, Rev. S.	6	101
Library Association	1	0
,, of Congress	3	0
Linnean Society	0	4
M. Lipson, Rev. S.	1	0

	Vols.	Pmph.
London Jewish Hospital	0	12
,, Mathematical Society	1	0
,, Museum	0	1
,, School of Economics	7	3
,, School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine	1	0
,, Society	1	0
Macmillan & Co., Messrs.	3	0
Magnetisch en Meteorologisch Observatorium, Batavia	0	2
Malta, Govt. of	1	0
Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society	1	0
Manchester Museum	2	0
Manchester Statistical Society	1	0
Marshall, Miss A. B.	6	1
Merchant Venturers' Technical College	1	0
Meteorological Office	0	1
Milner, H. B.	1	0
Mineralogical Society	0	1
Mitchell, Dr. T. W.	1	0
Mocatta, Miss R.	1	0
Mond Nickel Company, Ltd.	0	2
M. Montefiore, C. G.	3	0
Morison, Miss R., and Smith, Miss W., Executors of the late	34	0
Morley, Miss E. J.	2	0
Moss, H. St. L. B.	1	0
Murray, Dr. J. A.	9	23
Murray, Miss M. A.	2	2
Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de Belgique	0	1
National Academy of Sciences, Washington	15	45
,, Bank of Commerce, New York	1	0
,, Institute of Industrial Psychology	1	2
,, Research Council of Japan	3	9
,, Research Council of Washington	0	1
,, Union of Students	0	2
Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum, Vienna	3	0
M. "New Judea," Publishers of the	1	0
New South Wales, Agent-General for	1	3
,, ,, Govt. of	1	1
M. New West End Synagogue	0	3
New York Academy of Sciences	0	24
New Zealand, Govt. of	2	0
,, High Commissioner for	9	0
,, Institute	2	0
Newcombe, Lt.-Col. L.	1	1
Nigeria, Govt. of	1	0
Norli, Messrs. O.	29	0
Norske Historiske Forening	1	2
Norske Videnskaps - Akademi, Oslo	5	0
Northern Rhodesia, Govt. of	1	0
Nova Scotian Institute of Science.	0	1
Nuttall, W. L. F.	0	1
Nyasaland Protectorate, Govt. of.	2	1
Observatoire royale de Belgique	0	1
Odell, N. E.	1	0
Oliver, Prof. F. W.	0	1
Olsvig, V.	1	0
M. Order "Achei Brith" and "Shield of Abraham"	0	13
Oxford and Cambridge Club	0	2

	Vols.	Pmph.
Palmer, H. E.	3	13
Pares, Sir Bernard	1	0
Parker, B. M.	1	0
Patna University	1	0
Pearson, Prof. K.	3	2
Peking Union Medical College	1	0
Perry, Sir Cooper	2	0
Pharmaceutical Society	0	1
Phillimore, Hon. Mrs. L.	1	0
Philological Society	2	12
Physical Society	1	0
Physico-Mathematical Society of Japan	1	0
Pinches, Dr. T. G.	0	2
Polish Legation, London	1	0
Prestage, Prof. E.	0	1
Preussische geologische Landesanstalt	2	0
Priebsch, Prof. R., and Wohlgemuth, Dr. A.	50	0
Putnam, G. H.	2	0
Putnam's Sons, Ltd.	0	1
Queen's University, Ontario	0	1
Queensland Museum	0	1
Quekett Microscopical Club	0	1
Raknes, O.	1	0
Ramsay, Lady	1	0
Ramsay Memorial Fellowship Trust	0	4
Ratcliffe, Mrs C.	1	0
Raw, F.	0	1
Reale Accademia delle Scienze fisische e mathematiche, Naples	1	0
,, Accademia delle Scienze di Torino	1	0
,, Accademia di archeologia, Naples	4	0
,, Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei	4	6
Reform Club	0	1
Regia Accademia Navale, Livorno	1	4
Research Defence Society	1	0
"Revue de France," Publishers of the	1	0
"Revista médica de Barcelona," Publishers of the	2	0
Reychler, L.	0	3
Rhodesia, Govt. of	1	0
Rhodesia Scientific Association	1	0
Richardson, E. G.	2	0
Richey, Miss M. F.	1	0
Rijkscommissie voor de Monumentenzorg, 's Gravenhage	1	0
Rijks - Geologisch Mineralogisch Museum te Leiden	1	0
Rijks Herbarium, Leiden	1	0
Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht	2	0
Robertson, Prof. J. G.	22	1
Rochester Academy of Science	0	2
Rockefeller Foundation	5	0
,, Institute for Medical Research, New York	4	0
Rollinson, Miss E. K.	1	0
Routh, H. V.	2	0
Royal Agricultural Society	1	0
,, Anthropological Institute	2	0
,, Astronomical Society	1	5
,, Baking Powder Co.	1	0
,, Canadian Institute	1	0
,, College of Physicians, Edinburgh	1	0
,, Colonial Institute	1	0

	Vols.	Pmph.
Royal Geographical Society	2	0
,, Geographical Society of Australasia, Queensland Branch	1	0
,, Geological Society of Cornwall	0	1
,, Holloway College	1	0
,, Institute of British Architects	2	0
,, Irish Academy	0	9
,, Observatory, Batavia	1	0
,, ,, Greenwich	2	0
,, Sanitary Institute	0	4
,, Scottish Geographical Society	1	0
,, Society of Arts	1	0
,, ,, ,, Canada	2	0
,, ,, ,, Edinburgh	1	1
,, ,, ,, London	8	0
,, ,, ,, Medicine	125	157
,, ,, ,, Victoria	0	1
,, Technical College, Glasgow	1	2
Rubber Growers' Association, London	0	1
Saguchi, Prof. S.	0	1
M. St. George's Jewish Settlement	0	4
St. Louis Library School	0	1
St. Lucia, Govt. of	1	0
St. Marylebone, Public Health Dept.	0	1
St. Pancras, Mayor of	1 map.	
St. Vincent, Govt. of	1	0
Sargent, R. M.	1	0
Schafer, Sir E. A. S.	1	0
M. Schiff, E. H.	1	0
School of Oriental Studies	1	1
Scientific and Industrial Research Council, Alberta	0	1
Secretary for Mines, London	0	1
Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft, Frankfurt	2	0
Seton, Col. Sir B.	6	0
Seton, the late Dr. W. W.	17	1
Seychelles, Govt. of	1	0
Shackleton, Miss M. R.	3	0
Shearman, Dr. A. T.	0	1
Sherratt and Hughes, Messrs.	1	1
M. Shillman, B.	0	6
Shoji, Prof. R.	0	1
Simpkin, Marshall, Messrs.	1	0
Sisson, Dr. C. J.	1	7
"Skandinaviska Kreditaktiebolaget," Publishers of	1	0
Slade-Jones, Mrs. E. C.	2	0
Smiley, Prof. M. T.	6	0
Smith, Prof. G. Elliot	7	2
Smithsonian Institution	7	20
Snyder, Miss A. D.	0	3
Sociedad Cientifica "Antonio Alzate"	1	0
Société belge de géologie	1	0
,, d'anthropologie de Paris	1	0
,, des naturalistes de Moscou	1	0
,, des sciences médicales de Montpellier	1	0
,, géologique de France	3	1
,, ,, du Nord	2	0
,, ,, et minéralogique de Bretagne	1	0
,, hollandaise des sciences	1	0
,, linnéenne de Bordeaux	2	0
,, polonaise des naturalistes "Kopernik"	1	0

	Vols.	Pmph.
Society of Antiquaries	2	0
,, ,, Engineers	1	0
,, ,, Glass Technology	1	0
Somaliland Protectorate, Govt. of.	1	0
Somersetshire Archæological Society	1	0
M. Songhurst, W. J.	1	0
South Africa House, Publicity Agent	0	1
M. South African Jewish Board of Guardians	0	1
South Australia, Agent General for	1	0
South Wales Institute of Engineers	2	0
Southern Rhodesia, High Commissioner for	1	0
Spearman, Prof. C.	2	0
Spencer, Prof. H. R.	2	0
M. Spielman, Lady	0	1
Starkey, J. L.	1	0
Starling, Mrs. E. H.	168	174
State Library, Winterthur	0	2
Statní geologický ústav československé republicky	2	0
Stern, Rev. J. F.	0	1
Sterrewacht te Leiden	0	13
Stevens, J. V.	1	0
Stevenson, A. C.	3	1
Stonyhurst College Observatory	1	0
Stubblefield, C. J., and Bulmer, Dr. O. M. B.	1	0
Sundström, E.	2	0
Surveyors' Institution	0	2
Svenske Slöjdföreningens Förlag, Stockholm	1	0
Swedish Consulate-General in London	1	0
"Swiss Monthly," Publishers of the	1	0
M. Talmud Torah Trust	0	1
Tanganyika, Govt. of	1	0
Thane, Sir G. D.	2	0
Thompson, B.	0	1
Togoland, Govt. of	0	1
Tôhoku Imperial University	4	3
Toynbee, Dr. P.	0	1
Transvaal Museum	0	2
Travers, Dr. M. W.	4	0
Trengganu, Govt. of	0	2
Tromsø Museum	14	0
Trout, R. R.	4	0
Trudeau Sanatorium	1	0
M. Tuck, G.	0	1
Under Secretary of State for War	1	0
M. Union of American Hebrew Congregations, Cincinnati	1	0
M. Union of Hebrew and Religion Classes	0	3
M. Union of Jewish Women	0	22
Union of South Africa, Govt. of the	1	0
Union of South Africa, High Commissioner for the	1	0
U.S.S.R. Society of Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries	0	23
M. United Evacuation Committee	0	1
United States, Bureau of Navigation	0	1
,, ,, Bureau of Standards	3	6
,, ,, Coast and Geodetic Survey	0	5

	Vols.	Pmph.
United States Department of Agriculture	7	0
,, ,, Department of Labour	0	48
,, ,, Naval Observatory	1	0
M. United Synagogue	0	3
Université Masaryk	3	3
Universities Bureau of the British Empire	1	0
University College, Cork	1	0
,, ,, Galway	1	0
,, ,, Hospital Medical School	5	0
,, ,, London, Union Society	7	0
,, ,, Nottingham	1	0
,, ,, of North Wales	1	0
,, Correspondence College	1	0
,, of Aberdeen	1	2
,, ,, Alberta	0	1
,, ,, Birmingham	1	0
,, ,, Bristol	1	0
,, ,, Calcutta	0	1
,, ,, California	14	0
,, ,, Chicago	1	0
,, ,, ,, Press	1	0
,, ,, Coimbra	1	0
,, ,, Columbia	0	1
,, ,, Dublin	1	0
,, ,, Durham	1	0
,, ,, Edinburgh	3	0
,, ,, Glasgow	5	1
,, ,, Havana	1	0
,, ,, Illinois	2	0
,, ,, Indiana	0	4
,, ,, Jassy	0	1
,, ,, Kyoto	6	1
,, ,, La Plata	1	0
,, ,, Leiden	0	14
,, ,, Liège	1	0
,, ,, Liverpool	1	0
,, ,, London Press	2	0
,, ,, Louvain	3	0
,, ,, Madras	2	1
,, ,, Manchester	1	0
,, ,, Michigan	0	1
,, ,, Minnesota	3	35
,, ,, Missouri	1	0
,, ,, Nebraska	7	0
,, ,, New York	1	0
University of Paris	1	0
,, ,, Reading	1	1
,, ,, Rochester, N.Y.	1	0
,, ,, St. Andrews	4	0
,, ,, the Punjab	1	0
,, ,, the State of New York	0	1
,, ,, Tokyo	5	6
,, ,, Toronto	0	4
,, ,, Upsala	7	3
,, ,, Virginia	5	7
,, ,, Western Australia	1	0
Valetta Museum	0	1
Vaucher, Prof. P.	2	0
M. Verlag Israelitisch-theologische Lehranstalt, Vienna	1	0
Victoria, Govt. of	1	0
Victorian Institute of Engineers	1	0
Viti, Marchesa de	0	1
Watson, Prof. D. M. S.	3	0
Weber, Miss S.	4	0
Wellcome Historical Medical Museum	4	0
M. West Central Jewish Day Settlement	0	1
M. ,, ,, ,, Girls' Club.	0	4
M. West London Synagogue	1	0
Western Australia, Govt. of	1	0
,, ,, High Commissioner for	0	4
,, Pacific High Commissioner	1	1
Westfield College	0	1
Wilks, J. A.	8	0
Williams, Rev. W. A.	1	0
Williamson, Miss J.	0	1
"Wireless World," Publishers of.	2	0
Wood, D. O.	0	33
Woollard, Prof. H. H.	0	10
M. Woolstone, B.	3	0
Worshipful Company of Innholders	1	0
Yorkshire Naturalists' Union	1	0
,, Philosophical Society	1	0
Young, Sir G.	1	0
Zanzibar, Govt. of	1	0
Zentralanstalt für Meteorologie, Vienna	2	0
M. Zionist Organisation	0	1
Zoological Society	2	0

FORM OF LEGACY

I GIVE to the UNIVERSITY OF LONDON for the benefit of UNIVERSITY COLLEGE the sum of £ duty free,

(*a*) for the general purposes of the College.

or (*b*) the capital to be invested and the income to be applied for the general purposes of the College.

or (*c*) for the following purpose, namely :

or (*d*) the capital to be invested and the income to be applied for the following purpose, namely :

N.B. Strike out the lettering and three of these four alternatives. If (*c*) or (*d*) is left, state the purpose desired.

I declare that the receipt of the Treasurer or other proper officer for the time being of the College shall effectually discharge my executors.